

3
105
.E55
70.965
cop. 2

Unbound issue
Does not circulate

Analytics



Special Report 965

July 1996

Crop Research in the Klamath Basin 1995 Annual Report

in cooperation with Klamath County



Agricultural Experiment Station
Oregon State University

For additional copies of this publication, write:

Ken Rykbost
Klamath Experiment Station
6941 Washburn Way
Klamath Falls, OR 97603-9365

Agricultural Experiment Station
Oregon State University
Special Report 965

July 1996

Crop Research in the Klamath Basin 1995 Annual Report

in cooperation with Klamath County

*Klamath Agricultural Experiment Station
Oregon State University*

Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| Introduction | 1 |
| Weather and Crop Summary, 1995 | 5 |
| Spring Barley Variety Screening, 1995 | 12 |
| Spring Wheat Variety Screening, 1995 | 22 |
| Oat Variety Screening, 1995 | 40 |
| Barley Seed Treatment | 45 |
| Intercropping Barley and Annual Legumes for Grain and Forage | 51 |
| Intercropping Oats and Annual Legumes for Hay | 56 |
| Oat Hay Variety Trial | 61 |
| Cool-Season Grass Agroecozone Trial | 66 |
| Bromus Screening Trial | 73 |
| Sugarbeet Variety Evaluations in the Klamath Basin | 77 |
| Sugarbeet Response to Nitrogen Fertilizer Rates | 85 |
| Weed Control in Sugarbeets | 89 |
| Potato Variety Screening Trials | 94 |
| Red-skinned Potato Variety Development, 1995 | 105 |
| Potato Cultivar Response to Plant Population | 115 |
| Effect of Seedpiece Size on Performance of Three Potato Varieties | 121 |
| Evaluation of the Herbicide Matrix on Russet Norkotah Potatoes | 129 |

DISCLAIMER: These papers report research only. Mention of a specific proprietary product does not constitute a recommendation by the Klamath Experiment Station, Oregon State University, or Klamath County, and does not imply their approval to the exclusion of other suitable products.

Introduction

One purpose of this annual report, and the eight that have preceded it since 1988, is to share information developed through our research efforts at the Klamath Experiment Station (KES). Our audience includes our colleagues and collaborators, clientele in the agricultural industry, supporting agencies and industries, and others with an interest in our research activities and findings. In my view, the most compelling reason for preparing the annual report of our research is to develop a reference document that can be used on short notice to answer questions from our clientele. Ready access to information obtained one or several years ago is invaluable when attempting to answer questions for callers or drop-in visitors. Undoubtedly, Randy Dovel and I are the primary beneficiaries of the efforts expended to produce our annual reports. We hope others will also find portions of the document to be useful.

Much of the information in this report is also shared through presentations at local, regional, and occasionally, national or international meetings. Brief articles in the media, stories in commodity trade magazines, publications in scientific journals, and progress reports to agencies or other sources of funding also contribute to the dissemination of information. But all of these sources of information reach limited audiences. A new opportunity for communication with an almost unlimited audience has become available. The information superhighway has become a reality. People in all walks of life are gaining access to the internet. We at KES are just beginning to develop our story and get our programs and agricultural research in the Klamath Basin out on the Internet. We are presently creating a

home page on the internet. Those of you who have access to the internet may wish to look for our page. Our address is: <http://www.orst.edu/dept/kes>. We welcome any suggestions you might offer on contents.

Computers continue to influence us in ways we could not imagine a few short years ago. It seems impossible to keep up with the opportunities they offer, or to pay for the upgrades needed to avail ourselves of those opportunities. We recently implemented a new financial accounting system at Oregon State University. When the bugs have been worked out this may be a significant improvement. Major upgrades to our computer systems were required to bring the capability to our facility. We are most fortunate to have a staff member, Greg Chilcote, who has the expertise to keep us up to speed in the computer area.

A major change occurred at the KES in June 1995. Our facilities, owned by Klamath County, have been used exclusively by the KES in the past. We now share one of the former residences at KES with the Klamath County Watermaster and his staff assistant. This has brought new traffic to the premises. We anticipate even greater activity in the near future as the Watermaster will be involved as a resource person with the planned adjudication of water rights in the Upper Klamath Basin.

As usual, there is no lack of new challenges for the industry we serve. The confirmation that barley stripe rust has arrived in the Klamath Basin has created new issues for cereal producers to consider as they formulate management strategies for cereal crops. Potato growers face the threat of a new, more aggressive, strain of late blight that cost the growers on the Oregon side of the Columbia River \$8 million in control costs and crop

Introduction

losses in 1995. The Klamath Basin appears to be the only production area in the northwest that escaped late blight problems in 1995. Why it was not found, or whether we can expect to remain free of this devastating disease, remains a big question.

The seed potato sector in Klamath County was not so fortunate in dodging bullets. High potato virus Y infection levels were found in several seed lots of Russet Norkotah. Growers face a difficult decision of whether to risk planting virus infected seed from local seed growers, or bringing in seed from other production areas that may have been exposed to late blight infection.

These three examples of relatively new problems must be kept in perspective. We can hardly afford to ignore the long term challenges of nematodes, wheat stem maggot, weeds, water management, and many other natural, political, and regulatory constraints to success. KES programs will continue to focus on old challenges and address the most urgent new opportunities within the limitations of staffing, finances, and expertise. We will take advantage of established partnerships, where possible, to optimize resources and broaden the scope of research efforts. A list of the major cooperators in KES research programs follows. We deeply appreciate their involvement and contributions to KES research efforts.

Financial support of KES operations and programs is derived from the Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station (60 percent), Klamath County General Fund (15 percent), gifts and grants from various sources (20 percent), and sales of residues from research activities (5 percent). We thank the Klamath County Board of Commissioners and the county

Budget Committee for their continuing support of the KES. Gift and grant support for individual projects is recognized in acknowledgments in project reports.

I also express appreciation to past and present members of the KES Advisory Board. Their counsel on programs, facilities, and issues, and support for funding is invaluable. Their attendance at field days, stakeholder meetings, Extension programs, and other OSU functions sets an example of support and encouragement.

Last, but certainly not least, I thank all KES staff members for their continuing efforts and dedication. They have managed to maintain and improve on past programs with one less full-time staff member, with less government funding, and with ever increasing regulations and obstacles.

Kenneth A. Rykbost
Klamath Experiment Station

Klamath Experiment Station

Major Cooperators in KES Research Programs

Oregon State University

Mr. Mylen Bohle
Crook County Cooperative Extension Agent

Mr. Oscar Gutbrod
Department of Crop and Soil Science

Mr. Dan Hane
Hermiston Agricultural Research & Extension Center

Dr. David Hannaway
Department of Crop and Soil Science

Dr. Patrick Hayes
Department of Crop and Soil Science

Dr. Russell Ingham
Department of Botany and Plant Pathology

Mr. Steve James
Central Oregon Agricultural Research Center

Dr. Russell Karow
Department of Crop and Soil Science

Dr. Warren Kronstad
Department of Crop and Soil Science

Dr. Kerry Locke
Klamath County Cooperative Extension Agent

Dr. Alvin Mosley
Department of Crop and Soil Science

Dr. Clinton Shock
Malheur Experiment Station

Mr. Rodney Todd
Klamath County Cooperative Extension Agent

University of California, Davis

Dr. Harry Carlson
Director, DANR, Fac Plan & Mgmt

Mr. Don Kirby
Intermountain Research & Extension Center

Mr. Don Lancaster
Modoc County Cooperative Extension Director

Dr. Steve Orloff
Siskiyou County Farm Advisor

Mr. Jerry Schmierer
Lassen County Cooperative Extension Director

Dr. Ron Voss
Department of Vegetable Crops

Others

Dr. Steve Fransen
Washington State University

Dr. David Holm
Colorado State University

Dr. J. Creighton Miller
Texas A & M University

Dr. Joseph Pavek
USDA-ARS, Aberdeen, Idaho

Dr. Gary Secor
North Dakota State University

Dr. Darrell Wesenberg
USDA-ARS, Aberdeen, Idaho

Dr. Chuck Brown
USDA-ARS, Prosser, Washington

We deeply appreciate their involvement and contributions to KES research efforts

Klamath Experiment Station

Staff and Advisory Board

Staff

Dr. Kenneth A. Rykbost
*Superintendent, Professor of Crop and Soil
Science*
Dr. Randy L. Dovel
*Associate Professor of Crop and Soil
Science*
George E. Carter
Associate Professor Emeritus
Jerry W. Maxwell
Biological Sciences Research Technician III
Gail Quick
Office Coordinator
James Rainey III
Biological Sciences Research Technician III
Greg Chilcote
Research Technician (Klamath County)
Lawrence Johnson
Facility Maintenance Leadworker

Advisory Board

Luther Horsley, *Chairman*
Ed Stastny Jr., *Vice Chairman*
Rod Blackman
Dave Cacka
Laverne Hankins
John Kite
Ron McGill

Ex-Officio Members

Ken Rykbost
Superintendent
Ron Hathaway
*Chair, Klamath County OSU Cooperative
Extension*
Dave Henzel
*Chair, Klamath County Board of
Commissioners*

Weather and Crop Summary, 1995

K.A. Rykbost and J. Maxwell¹

The 1995 growing season in the Klamath Basin started late with cool temperatures in March and April, and higher than normal precipitation in March, April, and June. Summer months were cooler than normal with very little rainfall from mid-June through November. The drought of the past several years appeared to come to an end with over 5 inches of rainfall in December, 1995, and nearly 4 inches, from over 40 inches of snow, in January, 1996. Total annual precipitation measured at the Klamath Experiment Station in 1995 was 19.06 inches. This was the highest recorded at Klamath Falls during the past 25 years. Interestingly, the lowest annual precipitation recorded during this 25-year period from 1970 occurred in 1994 when only 7.72 inches was recorded. The average annual precipitation during the 25-year period was 11.98 inches.

A National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration official weather station, located at Kingsley Field, one-half mile east of the KES, has served the region since 1949. This station, at 4,092 feet elevation, 42°09'N latitude, and 121°44'W longitude, was officially closed in 1995. Personnel at Kingsley Field continue to make daily observations, but this is no longer an official weather station. KES maintains limited weather observation capabilities. Data from Kingsley Field and KES have generally been very similar except that daily minimum air temperatures are usually 2 to 4 °F lower at KES. The proximity of large buildings and pavement at Kingsley Field probably accounts for this difference.

Monthly air and soil temperatures and precipitation are summarized for 1995 and the 12-year period from 1984 to 1995 in Table 1. Weekly weather summaries are presented for the 30-week period from April through October for 1995, and the 16 years from 1979 to 1994, in Tables 2 and 3. This period includes most field activities from early field preparation to harvest. A 25-year summary of growing season temperatures and precipitation is presented in Table 4. "Climatological Data, Oregon," published by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, provided the data base for years prior to 1989. KES data was used to replace missing observations prior to 1989, and as the base for 1989 through 1995.

Mean monthly air temperatures were 6 °F higher in 1995 than the 1984-1995 mean in January, February, November, and December (Table 1). The average temperature during the remaining months was 2 °F cooler in 1995. Similar trends were observed in soil temperatures. Monthly precipitation totals were more than twice the long term average in January, March, April, June, and December. In contrast, only 0.51 inches of precipitation was recorded at KES from mid-June through October. Total annual precipitation was 160 percent of the 12-year mean.

Growing season weather conditions are presented in more detail in Tables 2 and 3. Periods of high rainfall in early and late April, and in early June resulted in wet soil conditions that significantly delayed field activities in most areas. In general, delays in planting were

^{1/} Superintendent/Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician III, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Weather and Crop Summary, 1995

longer in the mineral soils of the northern part of the Klamath Basin than in organic soils in the Tulelake area.

Scattered areas throughout the basin experienced a hail storm on June 2. Over 400 acres of sugarbeets were lost to this storm. At KES, the 1/4-inch hail pellets covered the soil, accumulating 0.76 inches of precipitation. The frost-free season at KES was limited to 73 days, from June 6 to August 18. From August 25 to September 8, minimum air temperatures hovered near 35 °F at KES. Frost-prone areas in the basin experienced frosts nearly every night during this two-week period. On October 4, a minimum air temperature of 21 °F was recorded at KES. Frosts were experienced on 21 days in October at KES.

The combination of late planting, cool temperatures through much of the summer, and frequent frosts in August and September, reduced yields in all crops. The average yield for over 10,000 acres of sugarbeets declined from about 23 tons/acre in 1994 to less than 19 tons/acre in 1995. Sugar content of the crop was similar to 1994, at about 18.5 percent sugar. At KES, sugarbeet trials were planted one month later than in 1994. Average yields declined from about 35 tons/acre in 1994 to 25 tons/acre in 1995. A small acreage in the basin that was intended for sugarbeets was planted to other crops due to wet conditions persisting until late May. Over 400 acres lost to hail was not replanted to sugarbeets. This crop remained relatively free of disease problems in 1995.

The major shift to Russet Norkotah by local potato growers in the past two years prevented a serious yield and size reduction that would have been experienced if the majority of the acreage was still Russet Bur-

bank. While some fields were planted on a timely basis, a significant acreage was planted in June. Russet Norkotah crops planted after the first of June produced respectable yields under 1995 conditions. Crops in those areas where frost protection was required almost nightly for two weeks experienced some disease damage. Some tuber frost injury was also experienced in tubers exposed at the soil surface. At KES, Russet Norkotah and several other selections had quite a few tubers exposed. These were frozen on October 4. During grading, tubers rotted due to frost damage were found at levels up to 5 percent in some samples. The Klamath Basin was the only production area in Oregon where late blight was not found in the 1995 potato crop.

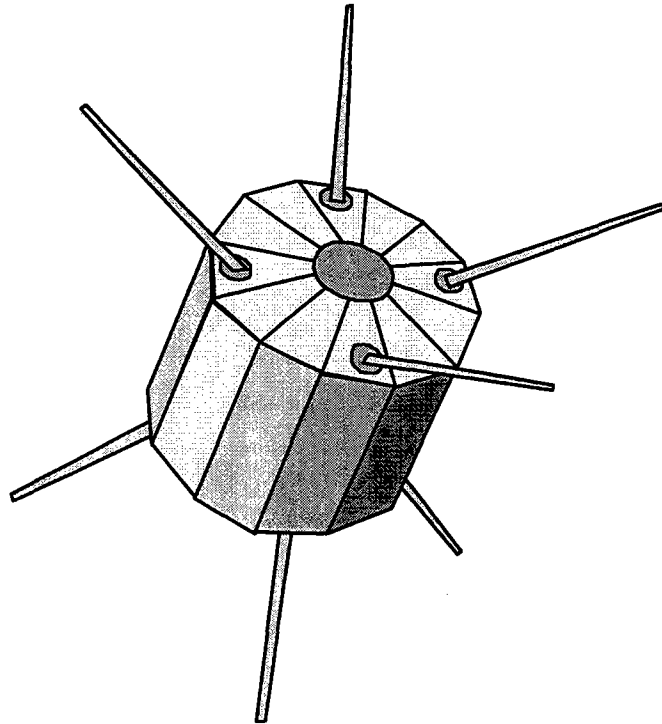
Cereal crop yields and quality varied widely in 1995. Late planting, frost damage in August in late plantings, and perhaps some effect from barley stripe rust, resulted in low yields and very low test weights in some areas. At KES, oats produced excellent yields for both hay and grain crops. Yields and quality were generally poor in KES barley and wheat crops. A widespread invasion of barley stripe rust into the region will be monitored closely. Varietal resistance may be available in two years. In the interim, seed treatment, foliar fungicides, cultural management options such as date of planting, or growing oats or other non-host crops will be important to minimize the effects of this potentially serious disease.

Alfalfa was also adversely affected by weather conditions in 1995. First cutting harvest was delayed by rains through mid-June, reducing quality. Growth was slowed in August and September by low tempera-

Weather and Crop Summary, 1995

tures, including frost, resulting in reduced yields. Unirrigated forages benefitted from early season rains. Forage production in rangeland situations was excellent through July.

High rainfall, late planting, and delayed onset of irrigation contributed to a recharge of surface water storage in the region. Klamath Lake remained at full pool well into June. Storage also recovered well in Clear Lake and Gerber Reservoir. Full season irrigation was available for all water-users for the first time in three years. However, the future of irrigated agriculture in the basin remains uncertain as the Klamath Project management is changed to increase flows to Klamath River and maintain higher levels in Klamath Lake.



Klamath Experiment Station

Table 1. Mean monthly maximum, minimum, and mean air and 4-inch soil temperatures, and total monthly precipitation recorded at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR for 1995 and the 12-year period from 1984 through 1995.

| Month | Mean monthly temperature | | | | | | Total monthly precipitation |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----|------|---------|-----|------|-----------------------------------|
| | Air | | | 4" Soil | | | |
| | Max | Min | Mean | Max | Min | Mean | |
| | ° F | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | |
| January | 41 | 28 | 35 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 2.73 |
| February | 55 | 26 | 40 | 42 | 40 | 41 | 0.35 |
| March | 47 | 27 | 37 | 42 | 40 | 41 | 3.07 |
| April | 54 | 29 | 42 | 45 | 43 | 44 | 3.01 |
| May | 64 | 38 | 51 | 55 | 52 | 53 | 1.14 |
| June | 71 | 43 | 57 | 60 | 56 | 58 | 2.54 |
| July | 80 | 46 | 63 | 68 | 63 | 66 | 0.38 |
| August | 81 | 41 | 61 | 67 | 62 | 64 | 0.00 |
| September | 79 | 40 | 59 | 63 | 60 | 62 | 0.03 |
| October | 65 | 29 | 47 | 54 | 51 | 52 | 0.10 |
| November | 55 | 29 | 42 | 48 | 46 | 47 | 0.48 |
| December | 42 | 27 | 34 | 41 | 40 | 41 | 5.23 |
| Mean / Total | 61 | 34 | 47 | 52 | 49 | 50 | 19.06 |
| 1984 - 1995 | | | | | | | |
| January | 39 | 18 | 29 | 33 | 32 | 33 | 1.38 |
| February | 45 | 21 | 33 | 35 | 33 | 34 | 1.04 |
| March | 51 | 27 | 39 | 40 | 37 | 38 | 1.38 |
| April | 60 | 31 | 45 | 49 | 43 | 46 | 0.91 |
| May | 66 | 36 | 51 | 56 | 50 | 53 | 1.10 |
| June | 75 | 44 | 60 | 64 | 56 | 60 | 0.82 |
| July | 83 | 48 | 65 | 70 | 62 | 66 | 0.43 |
| August | 83 | 45 | 64 | 70 | 61 | 66 | 0.43 |
| September | 77 | 39 | 58 | 62 | 56 | 59 | 0.83 |
| October | 66 | 30 | 48 | 53 | 48 | 50 | 0.68 |
| November | 48 | 23 | 36 | 42 | 40 | 41 | 1.41 |
| December | 38 | 18 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 1.57 |
| Mean / Total | 61 | 32 | 46 | 51 | 46 | 48 | 11.98 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 2. Weekly average maximum, minimum, and mean air temperatures for the 1995 growing season and the 16-year period from 1979-1994 at Klamath Falls, OR.

| Weekly period | | 1995 | | | 1979 - 1994 | | |
|---------------|---------|----------------|-----|------|----------------|-----|------|
| | | Weekly average | | | Weekly average | | |
| | | Max | Min | Mean | Max | Min | Mean |
| ° F | | | | | | | |
| April | 1 - 7 | 59 | 32 | 46 | 55 | 29 | 42 |
| | 8 - 14 | 50 | 30 | 40 | 57 | 30 | 44 |
| | 15 - 21 | 45 | 23 | 34 | 61 | 33 | 46 |
| | 22 - 28 | 64 | 32 | 48 | 59 | 32 | 45 |
| | 29 - 5 | 55 | 37 | 46 | 63 | 34 | 49 |
| May | 6 - 12 | 53 | 33 | 43 | 63 | 35 | 49 |
| | 13 - 19 | 65 | 37 | 51 | 66 | 35 | 50 |
| | 20 - 26 | 72 | 41 | 56 | 70 | 40 | 55 |
| | 27 - 2 | 79 | 46 | 62 | 69 | 41 | 55 |
| June | 3 - 9 | 64 | 37 | 50 | 69 | 41 | 55 |
| | 10 - 16 | 68 | 42 | 55 | 73 | 43 | 58 |
| | 17 - 23 | 65 | 40 | 53 | 76 | 45 | 61 |
| | 24 - 30 | 86 | 53 | 69 | 78 | 47 | 62 |
| July | 1 - 7 | 80 | 46 | 63 | 78 | 46 | 62 |
| | 8 - 14 | 73 | 44 | 59 | 82 | 47 | 65 |
| | 15 - 21 | 85 | 53 | 69 | 83 | 50 | 66 |
| | 22 - 28 | 85 | 47 | 66 | 85 | 50 | 68 |
| | 29 - 4 | 86 | 47 | 66 | 85 | 49 | 67 |
| August | 5 - 11 | 80 | 44 | 62 | 86 | 49 | 67 |
| | 12 - 18 | 76 | 38 | 57 | 83 | 48 | 66 |
| | 19 - 25 | 85 | 42 | 64 | 81 | 46 | 63 |
| | 26 - 1 | 79 | 36 | 57 | 79 | 43 | 61 |
| September | 2 - 8 | 80 | 38 | 59 | 80 | 44 | 62 |
| | 9 - 15 | 85 | 43 | 64 | 75 | 40 | 58 |
| | 16 - 22 | 83 | 43 | 63 | 74 | 39 | 56 |
| | 23 - 29 | 71 | 40 | 56 | 74 | 39 | 57 |
| | 30 - 6 | 67 | 30 | 48 | 72 | 36 | 54 |
| October | 7 - 13 | 65 | 29 | 47 | 68 | 34 | 51 |
| | 14 - 20 | 71 | 31 | 51 | 63 | 30 | 46 |
| | 21 - 27 | 60 | 26 | 43 | 61 | 32 | 47 |
| Mean | | 71 | 39 | 55 | 72 | 40 | 56 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 3. Weekly minimum air temperatures, frost days, and precipitation for the 1995 growing season and the 16-year period from 1979 to 1994 at Klamath Falls, OR.

| Weekly period | | Weekly min. | | Frost days/week | | Weekly precip. | | Accum. precip. | |
|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| | | 1995 | 16 - year | 1995 | 16 - year | 1995 | 16 - year | 1995 | 16 - year |
| | | ° F | | % | | inches | | | |
| April | 1 - 7 | 22 | 11 | 43 | 77 | 0.60 | 0.15 | 0.60 | 0.15 |
| | 8 - 14 | 22 | 17 | 57 | 65 | 0.90 | 0.11 | 1.50 | 0.26 |
| | 15 - 21 | 18 | 17 | 100 | 50 | 0.42 | 0.22 | 1.92 | 0.48 |
| | 22 - 28 | 26 | 20 | 57 | 54 | 0.39 | 0.27 | 2.31 | 0.75 |
| | 29 - 5 | 28 | 19 | 14 | 36 | 1.37 | 0.17 | 3.68 | 0.92 |
| May | 6 - 12 | 23 | 23 | 29 | 45 | 0.24 | 0.19 | 3.92 | 1.11 |
| | 13 - 19 | 30 | 19 | 14 | 35 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 3.92 | 1.33 |
| | 20 - 26 | 37 | 24 | 0 | 17 | 0.01 | 0.23 | 3.93 | 1.56 |
| | 27 - 2 | 40 | 27 | 0 | 19 | 0.51 | 0.33 | 4.44 | 1.89 |
| June | 3 - 9 | 30 | 27 | 14 | 9 | 0.96 | 0.24 | 5.40 | 2.13 |
| | 10 - 16 | 36 | 27 | 0 | 9 | 1.04 | 0.10 | 6.44 | 2.23 |
| | 17 - 23 | 33 | 30 | 0 | 3 | 0.25 | 0.06 | 6.69 | 2.29 |
| | 24 - 30 | 49 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 6.69 | 2.38 |
| July | 1 - 7 | 39 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 6.76 | 2.45 |
| | 8 - 14 | 35 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0.25 | 0.02 | 7.01 | 2.47 |
| | 15 - 21 | 46 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 7.07 | 2.62 |
| | 22 - 28 | 41 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 7.07 | 2.67 |
| | 29 - 4 | 36 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 7.07 | 2.74 |
| August | 5 - 11 | 34 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 7.07 | 2.80 |
| | 12 - 18 | 29 | 37 | 14 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 7.07 | 2.90 |
| | 19 - 25 | 36 | 30 | 0 | 3 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 7.07 | 3.03 |
| | 26 - 1 | 35 | 32 | 0 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 7.07 | 3.25 |
| September | 2 - 8 | 34 | 31 | 0 | 3 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 7.07 | 3.33 |
| | 9 - 15 | 40 | 24 | 0 | 13 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 7.07 | 3.43 |
| | 16 - 22 | 39 | 26 | 0 | 12 | 0.00 | 0.38 | 7.07 | 3.81 |
| | 23 - 29 | 35 | 24 | 0 | 21 | 0.03 | 0.16 | 7.10 | 3.97 |
| | 30 - 6 | 21 | 20 | 43 | 22 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 7.10 | 4.04 |
| October | 7 - 13 | 23 | 18 | 71 | 38 | 0.09 | 0.17 | 7.19 | 4.21 |
| | 14 - 20 | 26 | 18 | 71 | 67 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 7.19 | 4.29 |
| | 21 - 27 | 19 | 20 | 86 | 59 | 0.01 | 0.34 | 7.20 | 4.63 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 4. Mean maximum, minimum, and mean air temperature for April through September, mean maximum, minimum, and mean 4-inch soil temperatures for May through October, and total precipitation for April through September from 1970 through 1995 at Klamath Falls, OR.

| Year | Air temperature | | | 4" Soil temperature | | | Total precipitation Apr - Sept |
|-------|-------------------|-----|------|---------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|
| | April - September | | | May - October | | | |
| | Max | Min | Mean | Max | Min | Mean | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | |
| | ° F | | | | | | inches |
| 1995 | 72 | 40 | 56 | 61 | 57 | 59 | 7.10 |
| 1994 | 76 | 40 | 58 | 63 | 59 | 61 | 3.42 |
| 1993 | 70 | 38 | 54 | 60 | 55 | 58 | 5.82 |
| 1992 | 77 | 42 | 60 | 66 | 58 | 62 | 3.41 |
| 1991 | 73 | 40 | 57 | 61 | 55 | 59 | 3.41 |
| 1990 | 74 | 41 | 58 | 61 | 55 | 58 | 5.66 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | 72 | 40 | 56 | 62 | 55 | 59 | 5.16 |
| 1988 | 75 | 41 | 58 | 64 | 56 | 60 | 3.13 |
| 1987 | 76 | 41 | 59 | 65 | 56 | 61 | 3.24 |
| 1986 | 73 | 42 | 58 | 70 | 59 | 64 | 3.87 |
| 1985 | 74 | 40 | 57 | 64 | 53 | 59 | 5.50 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | 71 | 41 | 56 | 70 | 57 | 64 | 4.36 |
| 1983 | 69 | 40 | 55 | 73 | 59 | 66 | 3.88 |
| 1982 | 70 | 40 | 55 | 71 | 57 | 64 | 4.18 |
| 1981 | 74 | 42 | 58 | 73 | 58 | 66 | 2.43 |
| 1980 | 71 | 41 | 56 | 74 | 59 | 67 | 2.75 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | |
| 1979 | 74 | 42 | 58 | | | | 3.77 |
| 1978 | 70 | 40 | 55 | 71 | 58 | 65 | 4.57 |
| 1977 | 73 | 43 | 58 | 71 | 58 | 65 | 4.97 |
| 1976 | 69 | 41 | 55 | 72 | 57 | 65 | 4.94 |
| 1975 | 71 | 41 | 56 | | | | 4.10 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 74 | 42 | 58 | 70 | 56 | 63 | 1.82 |
| 1973 | 75 | 42 | 59 | 69 | 55 | 62 | 1.29 |
| 1972 | 73 | 41 | 57 | | | | 1.87 |
| 1971 | 70 | 40 | 55 | | | | 4.68 |
| 1970 | 74 | 39 | 57 | 70 | 57 | 64 | 1.25 |
| Mean | 73 | 41 | 57 | 68 | 57 | 62 | 3.87 |

Spring Barley Variety Screening, 1995

R.L. Dovel¹, R.S. Karow², and G. Chilcote¹

Introduction

I Spring barley accounts for about 80 percent of cereal crops grown on over 100,000 acres in the Klamath Basin.

Both feed and malting types are important in the region. Barley variety trials planted at the Klamath Experiment Station (KES) in 1995 included: entries in the Western Regional Spring Barley trial done in cooperation with western states plant breeders, and a collection of new and promising lines from the Oregon State University (OSU) barley breeding program. The trial, in cooperation with OSU, was planted at KES and at two sites in the Lower Klamath Lake area. Screening of early selections from Idaho, Montana, and Washington breeding programs was also conducted in nonreplicated trials.

Procedures

All small grain variety trials at the KES were on land planted in potatoes the previous year. Soils at the station include Poe, Fordney, and Hosley series, all of which have a fine-loamy to sandy texture, and are moderately deep and somewhat poorly drained. The off-station trials were on very deep, poorly drained, lake bottom soils with high organic matter content. These fields are cropped in

spring cereals continuously. All plots at KES were sprinkler irrigated. Only one organic soil site was irrigated.

All trials were arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications. Crops at the KES were planted on May 16 and 17. Irrigated and unirrigated organic soil sites were planted on June 8 and 12, respectively. Seed was planted to a depth of 1 inch at a seeding rate of 100 lb/A. All plots were fertilized with 100 lb N, 60 lb P₂O₅, and 44 lb S/A at time of seeding. Plots measured 5 x 20 feet, with a row spacing of 6 inches (10 rows). At KES, bromoxynil and MCPA were applied at labeled rates to control broadleaf weeds. Weed control at organic soil sites was achieved with a mixture of 2,4-D and Banvel. Plots were harvested in late September at the KES, and in late October at off-station sites using a plot combine with a 5-foot wide header. Grain yield was recorded for all plots. Test weight, percent plumps, and percent thins were measured in only one replication.

Results and Discussion

Grain yields of barley variety trials at KES were lower in 1995 than in 1994 due to late planting in 1995 caused by unusually wet spring conditions. Wet conditions in 1995

^{1/} Associate Professor, and Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

^{2/} Professor, Crop and Soil Sciences Department, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR.

Acknowledgments: Henzel Farms provided the off-station sites and crop care. Trials were supported by a grant from the Oregon Grains Commission. The Experiment Station greatly appreciates their support and participation.

Spring Barley Variety Screening, 1995

were also conducive to the development of common root rot, which further lowered yields. Barley stripe rust (BSR) was detected in the Klamath Basin for the first time in 1995. Infestation was widespread throughout the Klamath Basin but in general was not severe enough to produce large economic losses. Infestation levels at KES were fairly low and did not significantly reduce grain yield.

Western Regional Spring Barley Nursery

There was no one outstanding entry in the 1995 Western Regional Spring Barley Nursery. Grain yields of the 15 highest yielding varieties were not significantly different (Table 1). The highest yielding entry in the trial, MT 890008, was a 2-row feed barley. It produced significantly higher yields than Steptoe and Morex, but not Klages. A number of 6-row feed lines from Utah were also in the highest yielding group. These Utah lines (UT 1705D, UT 1705, UT 2144, UT 1705L) produced the four highest grain yields over the 1994 and 1995 (Table 2). Over a three-year period, UT 1705D, UT 1705L, and UT 2144 produced significantly higher grain yields than several other lines in the trial (Table 3).

OSU Spring Barley Trials

OSU spring barley variety trials were established at three different locations in 1994. The 18-entry trial was located at the KES on mineral soil, and at two organic soil locations on the Lower Klamath Lake. One organic soil site was irrigated by overhead sprinkler irrigation. The other site was flood irrigated prior to planting, with no further irrigation. In general, the yield potential of the two irrigated sites is

similar, as is reflected in the three-year trial means at each site. In contrast, the unirrigated organic soil site is less productive and has a trial mean yield that is only 85 percent of the irrigated organic soil site. Although the two irrigated sites have similar yields, the relative performance of varieties at the two sites is quite different.

Irrigated Mineral Soil Site

Yield trends over the past three years at KES were similar to those seen in the Western Regional Spring Barley Nursery discussed above. Barley yields in 1994 were significantly higher than 1993 and 1995. Wheatstem maggot damage was extensive in 1993, and undoubtedly reduced yields. Yields were reduced in 1993 and 1995 by late planting and a severe infestation of common root rot. Baroness was the highest yielding entry in 1995 (Table 4). Although Baroness was the highest yielding entry in 1993 and 1995, it produced significantly less grain in 1994 than most entries in the trial. Baroness was less affected by wheatstem maggot and possibly common root rot than other varieties in 1993. In 1994, when higher yields were possible due to favorable weather and the absence of pests, the relative ranking of Baroness was lower due to better performance by high producing varieties. BSR 41 is another entry in this trial in 1995 that should be noted. BSR 41 is a source of resistance to barley stripe rust. It has been used in breeding programs to incorporate resistance to BSR in more agronomically desirable lines. However, yields of this line are not significantly lower than a number of commercially available spring barley varieties, and are 83 and 91 percent of Baroness and Steptoe, respectively (Table 4).

Spring Barley Variety Screening, 1995

Average yields from 1992, 1993, and 1995 were compiled for this trial (Table 5). Yields from 1994 were not included due to the exclusion of a number of important varieties in that year. Baroness produced the highest average yield for 1993 and 1995. Steptoe was the highest yielding entry in the trial when averaged over the three years included in Table 5. Other entries with three-year average yields not significantly lower than Steptoe include Maranna, Columbia, and Gustoe.

Irrigated Organic Soil Site

Colter was the highest yielding entry in the trial in 1995 (Table 6). Colter was the highest yielding entry at the irrigated organic soil site for four years in a row prior to 1994. In 1994, it was the second highest yielding variety and its yields were not significantly lower than Crest, the highest yielding variety in 1994 (Table 6). Average yields from 1992, 1993, and 1995 were compiled for this trial (Table 7). Yields from 1994 were not included in this table due to the exclusion of a number of important varieties in that year. Although Baroness was the highest yielding entry at the mineral soil site over a two-year period, it ranked ninth at the organic soil site over the same period. Colter was the highest yielding entry in the trial when averaged over the three years included in Table 7. Other entries with three-year average yields not significantly lower than Steptoe include Russell, Gustoe, and Maranna.

Unirrigated Organic Soil Site

A severe mid-August frost at the unirrigated Lower Klamath Lake site severely damaged heads in the early stages of grain fill

resulting in blasted heads and almost total yield loss. Due to this severe damage the unirrigated Lower Klamath Lake site was not harvested.



Klamath Experiment Station

Table 1. 1995 Western Regional Spring Barley Nursery.

Grain yield, test weight, percent thins, lodging, plant height, and date of 50% heading in Julian days (number of days after January 1) of spring barley lines planted in the 1995 Western Regional Spring Barley Nursery. Plots were established on May 16 at Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath County, OR.

| Entry | Variety or selection | Row | Use ¹ | Yield | Test wt | 6/65 | Thins 5.5/65 | Pan | Height | 50% Heading |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | lb/A | lb/bu | | % | | inches | Julian |
| 1 | Steptoe | 6 | F | 4590 | 53.0 | 95.0 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 27 | 191 |
| 2 | Klages | 2 | M | 4770 | 56.0 | 95.3 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 32 | 200 |
| 3 | Morex | 6 | M | 4130 | 54.0 | 95.9 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 33 | 189 |
| 4 | Excel | 6 | M | 4320 | 54.0 | 96.5 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 31 | 193 |
| 5 | Harrington | 2 | M | 4630 | 55.0 | 95.8 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 30 | 195 |
| 6 | UT 1705L | 6 | F | 4950 | 51.5 | 92.5 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 32 | 190 |
| 7 | UT 1705D | 6 | F | 4930 | 50.5 | 92.4 | 5.6 | 2.0 | 28 | 193 |
| 8 | UT 2144 | 6 | F | 4520 | 50.0 | 90.2 | 6.9 | 2.9 | 26 | 188 |
| 9 | DA 587-170 | 6 | F | 3520 | 52.5 | 91.3 | 6.3 | 2.5 | 23 | 198 |
| 10 | BU 585-82 | 6 | F | 3800 | 51.0 | 90.5 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 20 | 196 |
| 11 | MT 890008 | 2 | F | 5270 | 54.0 | 94.9 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 30 | 200 |
| 12 | BA 2B89-4311 | 2 | M | 4740 | 55.0 | 96.6 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 30 | 198 |
| 13 | BA 2B91-4947 | 2 | M | 4940 | 53.5 | 91.6 | 5.1 | 3.3 | 31 | 197 |
| 14 | ND 11055 | 6 | M | 4780 | 53.0 | 96.9 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 34 | 193 |
| 15 | ND 13299 | 2 | M | 3720 | 56.0 | 98.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 27 | 192 |
| 16 | ND 13300 | 2 | M | 4140 | 54.5 | 96.4 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 29 | 192 |
| 17 | ID 86326 | 2 | M | 4480 | 56.5 | 96.8 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 29 | 199 |
| 18 | WA 7758-89 | 2 | M | 4630 | 55.0 | 98.1 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 29 | 197 |
| 19 | WA 9908-89 | 6 | M | 4730 | 53.0 | 95.0 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 29 | 192 |
| 20 | SS SDM306B | 6 | F | 4140 | 51.5 | 91.4 | 6.1 | 2.5 | 26 | 189 |
| 21 | UT 1705 | 6 | F | 5230 | 50.0 | 87.4 | 9.4 | 3.2 | 29 | 192 |
| 22 | MT 886610 | 2 | M | 4410 | 55.5 | 93.0 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 31 | 197 |
| 23 | MT 889106 | 2 | M | 4370 | 56.5 | 98.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 25 | 192 |
| 24 | BA 2B91-4248 | 2 | M | 4740 | 57.0 | 95.3 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 28 | 195 |
| 25 | ID 862626 | 2 | M | 4200 | 54.0 | 92.7 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 29 | 199 |
| 26 | ID 90321 | 2 | M | 4840 | 54.5 | 92.7 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 26 | 191 |
| 27 | ND 14636 | 2 | M | 4480 | 57.0 | 97.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 29 | 191 |
| 28 | DA 592-47 | 6 | F | 4340 | 48.0 | 92.2 | 6.0 | 1.8 | 25 | 199 |
| 29 | UT 5201 | 6 | M | 4360 | 52.0 | 91.9 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 32 | 193 |
| 30 | WA 7058-91 | 6 | M | 4530 | 55.0 | 96.6 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 31 | 193 |
| 31 | WA 9339-91 | 6 | M | 4730 | 53.0 | 94.5 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 30 | 193 |
| 32 | WA 12668-91 | 2 | M | 4850 | 55.0 | 94.7 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 29 | 198 |
| Mean | | | | 4530 | 53.7 | 94.3 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 29 | 194 |
| LSD (0.05) | | | | 640 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 4 | 2 |
| CV (%) | | | | 10.1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 11.1 | 0.8 |

^{1/} F denotes a feed barley variety, while M denotes a malting line.

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 2. Three-Year Summary of Western Regional Spring Barley Nursery.

Summary of grain yield of the Western Regional Spring Barley Nursery grown from 1993 to 1995. Two-year averages represent 1995 and 1994 grain yields. Plots were established at Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath County, OR.

| Variety or selection | Row | Use ¹ | Yield | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|------------------|-------|------|------|------------|------|------------|------|
| | | | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 2-year Avg | | 3-year Avg | |
| | | | lb/A | lb/A | lb/A | lb/A | rank | lb/A | rank |
| Steptoe | 6 | F | 4590 | 4420 | 4730 | 4500 | 20 | 4580 | 6 |
| Klages | 2 | M | 4770 | 4980 | 4070 | 4880 | 15 | 4610 | 5 |
| Morex | 6 | M | 4130 | 4640 | 3520 | 4380 | 22 | 4090 | 9 |
| Excel | 6 | M | 4320 | 4530 | 3980 | 4420 | 21 | 4270 | 8 |
| UT 1705L | 6 | F | 4950 | 6490 | 4580 | 5720 | 4 | 5340 | 2 |
| UT 1705D | 6 | F | 4930 | 7370 | 4450 | 6150 | 1 | 5580 | 1 |
| UT 2144 | 6 | F | 4520 | 7000 | 4110 | 5760 | 3 | 5210 | 3 |
| DA 587-170 | 6 | F | 3520 | 6350 | 3580 | 4940 | 14 | 4490 | 7 |
| BU 585-82 | 6 | F | 3800 | 7250 | 3580 | 5520 | 5 | 4870 | 4 |
| MT 890008 | 2 | F | 5270 | 5000 | | 5130 | 8 | | |
| BA 2B89-4311 | 2 | M | 4740 | 5380 | | 5060 | 11 | | |
| BA 2B91-4947 | 2 | M | 4940 | 5660 | | 5300 | 7 | | |
| ND 11055 | 6 | M | 4780 | 4770 | | 4770 | 17 | | |
| ND 13299 | 2 | M | 3720 | 5350 | | 4530 | 19 | | |
| ND 13300 | 2 | M | 4140 | 5900 | | 5020 | 13 | | |
| ID 86326 | 2 | M | 4480 | 5040 | | 4760 | 18 | | |
| WA 7758-89 | 2 | M | 4630 | 5590 | | 5110 | 10 | | |
| WA 9908-89 | 6 | M | 4730 | 5340 | | 5030 | 12 | | |
| SS SDM306B | 6 | F | 4140 | 6710 | | 5430 | 6 | | |
| UT 1705 | 6 | F | 5230 | 6860 | | 6040 | 2 | | |
| MT 886610 | 2 | M | 4410 | 5300 | | 4860 | 16 | | |
| MT 889106 | 2 | M | 4370 | 5870 | | 5120 | 9 | | |
| BA 2B91-4248 | 2 | M | 4740 | | | | | | |
| ID 862626 | 2 | M | 4200 | | | | | | |
| ID 90321 | 2 | M | 4840 | | | | | | |
| ND 14636 | 2 | M | 4480 | | | | | | |
| DA 592-47 | 6 | F | 4340 | | | | | | |
| UT 5201 | 6 | M | 4360 | | | | | | |
| WA 7058-91 | 6 | M | 4530 | | | | | | |
| WA 9339-91 | 6 | M | 4730 | | | | | | |
| WA 12668-91 | 2 | M | 4850 | | | | | | |
| Harrington | 2 | M | 4630 | | | | | | |
| Mean | | | 4520 | 5720 | 4070 | 5110 | | 4780 | |
| LSD (0.05) | | | 640 | 970 | 520 | 590 | | 510 | |
| CV (%) | | | 10.1 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 11.6 | | 13.1 | |

^{1/} F denotes a feed barley line, while M denotes a malting line.

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 3. General Summary of Western Regional Spring Barley Nursery.

Grain yield, test weight, percent thins, lodging, plant height, and date of 50% heading in Julian days (number of days after January 1) of spring barley lines planted in the Western Regional Spring Barley Nursery from 1993 to 1995. Values represent three-year average of plots at Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath County, OR.

| Variety or selection | Row | Use ¹ | Yield | Test wt | Thins | | | Lodge | Height | 50% | |
|----------------------|-----|------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-----|-------|--------|---------|-----|
| | | | | | 6/65 | 5.5/65 | Pan | | | Heading | |
| | | | lb/A | rank | lb/bu | ———% | ——— | % | inches | Julian | |
| Steptoe | 6 | F | 4580 | 6 | 51.7 | 92.1 | 5.1 | 2.8 | 28 | 33 | 185 |
| Klages | 2 | M | 4610 | 5 | 55.7 | 94.4 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 23 | 36 | 195 |
| Morex | 6 | M | 4090 | 9 | 53.3 | 92.5 | 5.2 | 2.3 | 22 | 40 | 185 |
| Excel | 6 | M | 4270 | 8 | 53.2 | 93.0 | 5.2 | 1.8 | 22 | 38 | 188 |
| UT 1705L | 6 | F | 5340 | 2 | 51.5 | 94.9 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 8 | 36 | 185 |
| UT 1705D | 6 | F | 5580 | 1 | 51.0 | 93.8 | 4.6 | 1.5 | 0 | 34 | 187 |
| UT 2144 | 6 | F | 5210 | 3 | 49.3 | 92.0 | 5.8 | 2.2 | 0 | 32 | 184 |
| DA587-170 | 6 | F | 4490 | 7 | 52.5 | 93.3 | 4.7 | 2.0 | 5 | 27 | 193 |
| BU 585-82 | 6 | F | 4880 | 4 | 52.2 | 94.9 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 0 | 27 | 192 |
| Mean | | | 4780 | | 52.3 | 93.4 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 12 | 34 | 188 |
| LSD(0.05) | | | 510 | | 2.3 | NS | NS | NS | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| CV (%) | | | 13 | | 2.5 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 102 | 11 | 1 |

^{1/} F denotes a feed barley line, while M denotes a making line.

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 4. 1995 OSU Spring Barley Trial (Irrigated mineral soil site).

Grain yield, test weight, percent protein, lodging, plant height, and date of 50% heading in Julian days (number of days after January 1) of spring barley lines planted in the 1995 State-wide Variety Testing Program. Plots were established on May 16 on irrigated mineral soil, at Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath County, OR.

| Entry | Variety or selection | Row | Use ¹ | Yield | Test wt | Protein | Lodge | Height | 50% Heading |
|-------|----------------------|-----|------------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------------|
| | | | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | % | inches | Julian |
| 1 | Baroness | 2 | F | 5150 | 54.0 | 10.7 | 0 | 27 | 194 |
| 2 | Columbia | 6 | F | 4780 | 46.8 | 10.4 | 0 | 24 | 199 |
| 3 | Colter -ID | 6 | F | 4610 | 51.0 | 10.4 | 0 | 24 | 189 |
| 4 | Crest | 2 | M | 4240 | 54.4 | 11.4 | 0 | 27 | 198 |
| 5 | Gus | 2 | M | 4500 | 48.9 | 11.0 | 0 | 22 | 192 |
| 6 | Maranna -ID | 6 | F | 4740 | 51.2 | 10.2 | 0 | 26 | 198 |
| 7 | Russell -ID | 6 | M | 3810 | 51.8 | 10.1 | 0 | 30 | 191 |
| 8 | Steptoe | 6 | F | 4710 | 51.1 | 9.8 | 0 | 29 | 189 |
| 9 | 78Ab10274 | 2 | M | 4940 | 54.9 | 10.0 | 0 | 30 | 197 |
| 10 | 82Ab23222 (Payette) | 6 | F | 4010 | 51.0 | 10.5 | 0 | 26 | 200 |
| 11 | BSR 41 | 2 | M | 4300 | 52.9 | 10.7 | 0 | 28 | 188 |
| 12 | WPB Sissi | 6 | F | 4610 | 52.9 | 10.2 | 0 | 26 | 194 |
| 13 | WPB BZ 489-74 | 6 | H | 3480 | 60.6 | 13.7 | 0 | 27 | 201 |
| 14 | Gustoe | 6 | F | 4230 | 49.6 | 10.1 | 0 | 21 | 195 |
| 15 | Foster | 6 | M | 4220 | 52.1 | 10.7 | 0 | 30 | 190 |
| 16 | Stander | 6 | M | 4180 | 51.9 | 11.0 | 0 | 31 | 194 |
| 17 | BA2601 | 6 | M | 3880 | 51.4 | 11.0 | 0 | 30 | 196 |
| 18 | BA2602 | 6 | M | 4940 | 54.5 | 10.6 | 0 | 30 | 195 |
| | Mean | | | 4410 | 52.3 | 10.7 | 0 | 27 | 194 |
| | LSD (0.05) | | | 580 | 1.3 | 0.9 | NS | 2 | 2 |
| | CV (%) | | | 351 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

^{1/} F denotes a feed barley variety, while M denotes a malting line and H denotes a hay line.

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 5. Three-Year Summary of OSU Spring Barley Trials (Mineral Soil Site).

Summary of grain yield of OSU Spring Barley Trials grown in 1992, 1993, and 1995. Two-year averages represent 1995 and 1993 grain yields. Plots were established at Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath County, OR.

| Entry | Variety or selection | Yield | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------|-------|------|------|------------|------------|------|------|
| | | 1995 | 1993 | 1992 | 2-year Avg | 3-year Avg | | |
| | | lb/A | lb/A | lb/A | lb/A | rank | lb/A | rank |
| 1 | Steptoe | 4710 | 4460 | 5590 | 4590 | 2 | 4920 | 1 |
| 2 | Columbia | 4780 | 3630 | 4880 | 4200 | 4 | 4430 | 3 |
| 3 | Colter | 4610 | 3160 | 5410 | 3880 | 6 | 4390 | 5 |
| 4 | Maranna | 4740 | 3860 | 5300 | 4300 | 3 | 4630 | 2 |
| 5 | Russell | 3810 | 3090 | 4580 | 3450 | 9 | 3830 | 8 |
| 6 | Gustoe | 4230 | 3560 | 5400 | 3890 | 5 | 4390 | 4 |
| 7 | BA 2601 | 3880 | 3470 | 5090 | 3680 | 7 | 4150 | 6 |
| 8 | Payette | 4010 | 3080 | 5010 | 3540 | 8 | 4030 | 7 |
| 9 | Baroness | 5150 | 4680 | | 4920 | 1 | | |
| | Mean | 4430 | 3660 | 5160 | 4050 | | 4350 | |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 6. 1995 OSU Spring Barley Trial (Irrigated organic soil site).

Grain yield, test weight, and percent thins of spring barley lines planted in the 1995 State-wide Variety Testing Program. Plots were established on June 8 on irrigated organic soil, in Klamath County, OR.

| Entry | Variety or selection | Row | Use ¹ | Yield | Test wt | Thins | | |
|------------|----------------------|-----|------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|------|
| | | | | | | 6/64 | 5.5/64 | Pan |
| | | | | lb/A | lb/bu | | % | |
| 1 | Baroness | 2 | M | 2570 | 36.0 | 71.9 | 14.6 | 13.4 |
| 2 | Columbia | 6 | F | 3510 | 41.5 | 93.0 | 3.8 | 3.2 |
| 3 | Colter-ID | 6 | F | 4520 | 39.0 | 63.2 | 21.4 | 15.4 |
| 4 | Crest | 2 | M | 2390 | 42.0 | 85.9 | 7.8 | 6.3 |
| 5 | Gus | 2 | M | 3780 | 37.0 | 75.1 | 14.9 | 10.0 |
| 6 | Maranna -ID | 6 | F | 3060 | 41.5 | 85.9 | 7.9 | 6.2 |
| 7 | Russell -ID | 6 | M | 3640 | 38.5 | 70.1 | 15.5 | 14.4 |
| 8 | Steptoe | 6 | F | 3480 | 32.0 | 85.5 | 6.2 | 8.3 |
| 9 | 78Ab10274 | 2 | M | 1960 | 43.0 | 81.9 | 10.2 | 8.0 |
| 10 | 82Ab23222 (Payette) | 6 | F | 3110 | 40.0 | 84.6 | 8.1 | 7.3 |
| 11 | BSR-41 ² | 2 | M | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 12 | WPB Sissi | 6 | F | 3080 | 38.0 | 77.0 | 12.0 | 10.9 |
| 13 | WPB BZ 489-74 | 6 | H | 3710 | 53.5 | 77.7 | 9.8 | 12.5 |
| 14 | Gustoe | 6 | F | 3180 | 36.0 | 78.7 | 11.3 | 9.9 |
| 15 | Foster | 6 | M | 2920 | 37.0 | 76.8 | 10.8 | 12.3 |
| 16 | Stander | 6 | M | 4400 | 45.0 | 86.1 | 7.5 | 6.4 |
| 17 | BA2601 | 6 | M | 4230 | 40.5 | 81.7 | 9.5 | 8.8 |
| 18 | BA 1215 | 6 | M | 2440 | 40.5 | 77.3 | 10.4 | 12.3 |
| Mean | | | | 3290 | 40.1 | 79.6 | 10.7 | 9.7 |
| LSD (0.05) | | | | 780 | | | | |
| CV (%) | | | | 14 | | | | |

¹ / F denotes a feed barley variety, while M denotes a malting line and H denote a hay line.

² BSR-41 not included at this site due to lack of seed.

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 7. Three-Year Summary of OSU Spring Barley Trials (Organic Soil Site).

Summary of grain yield of OSU Spring Barley Trials grown in 1992, 1993, and 1995. Two-year averages represent 1995 and 1993 grain yields. Plots were established in Klamath County, OR.

| Variety or selection | Yield | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| | 1995 | 1993 | 1993 | 2-year Avg | | 3-year Avg | |
| | lb/A | lb/A | lb/A | lb/A | rank | lb/A | rank |
| Steptoe | 3480 | 3870 | 4770 | 3680 | 8 | 4040 | 6 |
| Columbia | 3510 | 4680 | 4340 | 4090 | 6 | 4170 | 5 |
| Colter | 4520 | 6220 | 6030 | 5370 | 1 | 5590 | 1 |
| Maranna | 3060 | 5140 | 5030 | 4100 | 5 | 4410 | 4 |
| Russell | 3640 | 5610 | 5900 | 4620 | 3 | 5050 | 2 |
| Gustoe | 3180 | 5940 | 5500 | 4560 | 4 | 4870 | 3 |
| BA 2601 | 4230 | 5780 | | 5000 | 2 | | |
| Payette | 3110 | 4950 | | 4030 | 7 | | |
| Baroness | 2570 | 3620 | | 3090 | 9 | | |
| Mean | 3480 | 5090 | 5260 | 4280 | | 4690 | |

Spring Wheat Variety Screening in the Klamath Basin, 1995

R.L. Dovel¹, R.S. Karow², and G. Chilcote¹

Introduction

Spring wheat is grown on approximately 8,500 acres annually in the Klamath Basin.

Soft white (SW) and hard red (HR) selections predominate; however, interest has grown recently in the hard white (HW) class. In 1995, spring wheat variety trials were conducted at the KES in cooperation with Oregon State University and Western Regional plant breeding and evaluation programs. Cold-tolerant, short-season cultivars are needed in the Klamath Basin due to a short growing season with the possibility of frost throughout the growing season. Entries evaluated in these trials included SW, HW, and HR selections. Historically, there has been little disease or insect pressure on small grains in the Klamath Basin. However, the recent introduction of the Russian wheat aphid has altered this situation. Wheatstem maggot is endemic in the area and generally causes only slight damage at the KES. Under mild winter and warm spring conditions in 1992 and 1993, significant damage to cereal crops was experienced, with up to 50 percent of the tillers affected at KES and with serious crop losses in several commercial fields in the Lower Klamath Lake area.

Procedures

All small grain variety trials at the KES were on land planted in potatoes the previous year. Soils at the station include Poe, Fordney,

and Hosley series, all of which have a fine loamy to sandy texture, and are moderately deep and somewhat poorly drained. All plots were sprinkler irrigated.

All trials were arranged in a randomized complete block design with three or four replications. Plots at the KES were planted on May 17. Irrigated and unirrigated organic soil sites were planted on June 8 and 12, respectively. Seed was planted at a depth of 2 inches. The seeding rate for wheat trials was 80 lb/A. All plots were fertilized with 100 lb N, 60 lb P₂O₅, and 44 lb S/A at time of seeding. Plots measured 5 x 20 feet, with 10 rows at 6-inch spacing. At KES, Bromoxynil and MCPA were applied at labeled rates to control broadleaf weeds. Weed control at organic soil sites was achieved with a mixture of 2,4-D and Banvel. Plots were harvested in late September at the KES and in late October at off-station sites using a plot combine with a 5-foot wide header. Grain yield was recorded for all plots. Test weight was measured in only one replication.

Results and Discussion

Western Regional Spring Wheat Nursery

Wheat yields at KES were lower in 1995 than in the previous five years due to poor stand establishment and late planting due to an

^{1/} Associate Professor and Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

^{2/} Professor, Crop and Soil Science Department, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR.

Acknowledgments: Henzel Farms provided the off-station site and crop care.

Spring Wheat Variety Screening in the Klamath Basin, 1995

unusually wet spring. Seed was inadvertently planted at a 2 inch planting depth instead of 1 inch. This allowed attack by common root rot on the emerging coleoptile and resulted in reduced stands. Late planting prevented additional tillering that may have compensated for lower plant density.

The highest yielding entry in the trial in 1995 was ID 488 (Table 1). Other entries with yields not significantly different than ID 488 in 1995 include Alpowa, UT 1117, ID 448, ID 456, UT 1175, ID 459, and ID 474. This is the first year that ID 488 has been grown at KES and further testing will be required to assess its adaptation in the Klamath Basin. Another Idaho soft white entry, ID 448, has consistently been a top yielding variety for three years and is the highest yielding variety over a three-year period (Table 2). The next highest yielding soft white entries over a three-year period were Penawawa and Alpowa. Alpowa is a soft white wheat recently released from Washington State. All three of these entries had test weights averaging above 62 lb/bu over a three-year period and have similar plant heights and heading dates (Table 3).

Statewide Spring Wheat Trials

Statewide spring wheat variety trials were established at three different locations in Klamath County in 1995. The 21-entry trial was located at the KES on mineral soil, and at two organic soil locations on the Lower Klamath Lake. One organic soil site was irrigated by overhead sprinkler irrigation. The other site was flood irrigated prior to planting, with no further irrigation. In general, the yield potential of the two irrigated sites is similar, as is reflected in the three-year trial means at each

site. In contrast, the unirrigated organic soil site is less productive and has a trial mean yield that is only 85 percent of the irrigated organic soil site. Although the two irrigated sites have similar yields, the relative performance of varieties at the two sites is quite different.

Irrigated Mineral Soil Site

Yield trends over the past three years at KES were similar to those seen in the Western Regional Spring Wheat Nursery discussed above. Yields were reduced in 1995 by late planting and a severe infestation of common root rot. Treasure was the highest yielding entry in the trial in 1995, followed closely by ID 448 and Alpowa (Table 4). All these entries are soft white lines. Two triticale varieties, Juan and Victoria, were also included in this trial. They produced yields significantly lower than the highest yielding soft white entries mentioned above.

The hard white line ID 377S was the fourth highest yielding entry in the trial in 1995 and has been one of the highest yielding entries in a number of trials over a four-year period. It has good milling and baking quality and is being considered for release by the University of Idaho.

Irrigated Organic Soil Site

Grain yields at this site in 1995 were roughly half the long-term average for this and similar sites in the Klamath Basin. Yield reduction may be attributed to late planting, frost damage, and low level infestation of barley stripe rust. Alpowa was the highest yielding entry in the trial in 1995 (Table 5). Other entries with yields not significantly lower than Alpowa include ID 377S, ID 448, Juan,

Spring Wheat Variety Screening in the Klamath Basin, 1995

Penawawa, and Wawawai. It should be noted that the top three yielding entries at this site were among the highest yielding lines at the mineral soil site as well.

Unirrigated Organic Soil Site

A severe mid-August frost at the unirrigated Lower Lake site severely damaged heads in the early stages of grain fill, resulting in blasted heads and almost total yield loss. Due to this severe damage, the unirrigated Lower Lake site was not harvested.

OSU Hard White Spring Wheat Variety Trial

Two of the highest producing entries in the OSU Hard White Spring Wheat Variety Trial in 1995 were ID 03775(SPHWE10) and ID 03775(WRSWN6) (Table 6). These are actually two different seed sources of ID 377S. Over a two-year period, ID 377S has been the second highest yielding entry in the trial, exceeded only by SERI 82 (Table 7). Entries that produced significantly higher yields than Klasic, the current industry standard, include OR 4870453, SERI 82, OR 4895181, OR 484013, and OR 4870255. However, all of these entries have a later heading date than Klasic, which may be a disadvantage in the Klamath Basin (Table 8). OR 4870279 produced yields equivalent to Klasic in this trial over a three-year period and much higher yields in the Western Regional trial. This HW line has good baking quality and may be released if yields in other areas of the Pacific Northwest justify it.

OSU Hard Red Spring Wheat Variety

Trial

Standard HR spring wheat varieties in the Klamath Basin are Westbred 906R and Yecora Rojo. Spillman, a recently released variety, is increasing in acreage. There was not a significant difference in grain yield among these varieties in the 1995 trial (Table 9). However, over a three-year period Spillman produced significantly higher yields than Westbred 906R (Table 10). The highest yielding entries in this trial in 1995 included OR 4900041, OR 4920002, and OR 4920028. This was the first year for OR 4920028 to be in the trial, but OR 4900041 and OR 4920002 have been in the trial three years and are the two highest producing entries over a three-year period. Both of these experimental entries produced significantly more grain than Spillman over a three-year period (Table 10). Another entry that should be noted is OR 4910028, which is the third highest yielding entry over a three-year period. All three of these experimental lines have produced high test weights and are of comparable height to Spillman and Westbred 906R (Table 11). The heading date of OR 4910028 is only one day later than Yecora Rojo (Table 11). Grain baking quality is an important consideration in the selection of HR wheat varieties. Further evaluation of baking quality of top yielding entries will be needed prior to release of these lines.

Soft White Spring Wheat Variety Trial

OR 4880013 was among the highest yielding entries in the trial in 1995 (Table 12) and was the highest yielding entry over a

Spring Wheat Variety Screening in the Klamath Basin, 1995

three-year period (Table 13). Centennial was the second highest yielding entry over the same period. Centennial is a recent release from the University of Idaho that was planted in joint trials at KES and the Intermountain Research and Extension Center from 1989 to 1991. Yields of this line were comparable or superior to all released SW varieties at both locations. Centennial is also an earlier maturing variety. It reached 50 percent heading earlier than all other entries except one over a three-year period (Table 14). Soft white wheat varieties have been slow to mature in the cool fall conditions common in the Klamath Basin. The development of an earlier maturing, high yielding SW variety should help producers who choose to grow this commodity in the Basin. Further plot scale testing and small field scale testing of this variety is warranted and should be undertaken prior to large field scale planting.



Klamath Experiment Station

Table 1. 1995 Western Regional Spring Wheat Nursery.

Grain yield, test weight, lodging, plant height, and date of 50% heading in Julian days (number of days after January 1) of spring wheat lines planted in the 1995 Western Regional Spring Wheat Nursery. Plots were established on May 17 at Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath County, OR.

| Entry | Variety or selection | Type ¹ | Yield | Test | Lodge | Height | 50% |
|------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| | | | | wt | | | Heading |
| | | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian |
| 1 | McKay | HR | 4060 | 62.0 | 0 | 28 | 196 |
| 2 | Federation | SW | 3630 | 59.5 | 0 | 35 | 198 |
| 3 | Penawawa | SW | 4110 | 62.0 | 0 | 30 | 198 |
| 4 | Klasic | HW | 2770 | 64.0 | 0 | 22 | 189 |
| 5 | Serra | HR | 3430 | 60.0 | 0 | 26 | 193 |
| 6 | Alpowa | SW | 4590 | 63.5 | 0 | 31 | 198 |
| 7 | Wawawai | SW | 3850 | 62.0 | 0 | 31 | 196 |
| 8 | UT 1117 | HR | 4520 | 63.0 | 0 | 31 | 198 |
| 9 | ID 448 | SW | 4970 | 62.5 | 0 | 28 | 198 |
| 10 | OR 487374 | HW | 3140 | 60.5 | 0 | 20 | 195 |
| 11 | OR 487410 | HR | 3850 | 60.5 | 0 | 30 | 197 |
| 12 | OR 489224 | SW | 3550 | 60.5 | 0 | 26 | 198 |
| 13 | ID 456 | SW | 4850 | 63.0 | 0 | 31 | 198 |
| 14 | ID 462 | HR | 4240 | 63.5 | 0 | 30 | 194 |
| 15 | OR 488372 | HW | 3490 | 63.0 | 0 | 28 | 198 |
| 16 | OR 895181 | HW | 3800 | 61.0 | 0 | 28 | 198 |
| 17 | UT 2464 | HR | 4140 | 62.0 | 0 | 30 | 198 |
| 18 | UT 1146 | HR | 4300 | 61.0 | 0 | 30 | 195 |
| 19 | UT 1175 | HR | 4510 | 62.5 | 0 | 31 | 197 |
| 20 | CA 896 | HW | 3410 | 64.0 | 0 | 30 | 194 |
| 21 | ID 459 | SW | 4780 | 62.0 | 0 | 28 | 198 |
| 22 | ID 469 | SW | 4290 | 63.0 | 0 | 26 | 189 |
| 23 | ID 474 | SW | 4910 | 63.5 | 0 | 30 | 195 |
| 24 | ID 476 | HR | 3590 | 61.5 | 0 | 24 | 191 |
| 25 | ID 488 | SW | 5100 | 62.0 | 0 | 26 | 191 |
| 26 | ID 492 | HR | 4280 | 63.5 | 0 | 30 | 192 |
| 27 | ID 494 | HW | 3900 | 64.0 | 0 | 28 | 191 |
| 28 | ML 316402 | HW | 4360 | 62.5 | 0 | 30 | 195 |
| 29 | SDM 50014 | HR | 3180 | 63.0 | 0 | 30 | 198 |
| 30 | FMBR 9154 | HR | 3840 | 62.0 | 0 | 24 | 189 |
| 31 | FMBR 5783 | HR | 3970 | 61.0 | 0 | 24 | 198 |
| 32 | OR 493032 | HR | 4250 | 64.0 | 0 | 28 | 195 |
| 33 | OR 487401 | HR | 4050 | 64.0 | 0 | 30 | 198 |
| Mean | | | 4050 | 62.3 | 0 | 28 | 195 |
| LSD (0.05) | | | 600 | -- | 0 | -- | 1 |
| CV (%) | | | 10 | -- | 0 | -- | 0 |

¹ HR, SW, and HW denote hard red, soft white, and hard white spring wheat lines, respectively.

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 2. Three-Year Summary of Western Regional Spring Wheat Nursery.

Summary of grain yield of the Western Regional Spring Wheat Nursery grown from 1993 to 1995. Two-year averages represent 1995 and 1994 grain yields. Plots were established at Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath County, OR.

| Variety or selection | Type ¹ | Yield | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| | | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 2-year Avg | | 3-year Avg | |
| | | lb/A | lb/A | lb/A | lb/A | rank | lb/A | rank |
| McKay | HR | 4060 | 6230 | 5500 | 5140 | 12 | 5260 | 5 |
| Federation | SW | 3630 | 4940 | 4980 | 4280 | 18 | 4520 | 11 |
| Penawawa | SW | 4110 | 7750 | 6120 | 5930 | 2 | 5990 | 2 |
| Klasic | HW | 2770 | 6270 | 4900 | 4520 | 17 | 4650 | 9 |
| Serra | HR | 3430 | 6500 | 5060 | 4970 | 14 | 5000 | 8 |
| Alpowa | SW | 4590 | 7020 | 5270 | 5800 | 3 | 5620 | 3 |
| Wawawai | SW | 3850 | 6310 | 4900 | 5080 | 13 | 5020 | 7 |
| UT 1117 | HR | 4520 | 6550 | 5190 | 5530 | 8 | 5420 | 4 |
| ID 448 | SW | 4970 | 7320 | 5950 | 6150 | 1 | 6080 | 1 |
| OR 487374 | HW | 3140 | 5350 | 4380 | 4250 | 19 | 4290 | 12 |
| OR 487410 | HR | 3850 | 6790 | 4910 | 5320 | 9 | 5180 | 6 |
| OR 489224 | SW | 3550 | 5720 | 4640 | 4630 | 16 | 4640 | 10 |
| ID 456 | SW | 4850 | 6460 | | 5650 | 5 | | |
| ID 462 | HR | 4240 | 6360 | | 5300 | 10 | | |
| OR 488372 | HW | 3490 | 6320 | | 4900 | 15 | | |
| OR 895181 | HW | 3800 | 7670 | | 5730 | 4 | | |
| UT 2464 | HR | 4140 | 6240 | | 5190 | 11 | | |
| UT 1146 | HR | 4300 | 6980 | | 5640 | 6 | | |
| UT 1175 | HR | 4510 | 6660 | | 5580 | 7 | | |
| CA 896 | HW | 3410 | | | | | | |
| ID 459 | SW | 4780 | | | | | | |
| ID 469 | SW | 4290 | | | | | | |
| ID 474 | SW | 4910 | | | | | | |
| ID 476 | HR | 3590 | | | | | | |
| ID 488 | SW | 5100 | | | | | | |
| ID 492 | HR | 4280 | | | | | | |
| ID 494 | HW | 3900 | | | | | | |
| ML 316402 | HW | 4360 | | | | | | |
| SDM 50014 | HR | 3180 | | | | | | |
| FMBR 9154 | HR | 3840 | | | | | | |
| FMBR 5783 | HR | 3970 | | | | | | |
| OR 493032 | HR | 4250 | | | | | | |
| OR 487401 | HR | 4050 | | | | | | |
| Mean | | 4050 | 6500 | 5150 | 5240 | | 5140 | |
| LSD (0.05) | | 600 | 660 | 460 | 480 | | 370 | |
| CV (%) | | 10 | 7 | 6 | 9 | | 8 | |

¹ HR, SW, and HW denote hard red, soft white, and hard white spring wheat lines, respectively.

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 3. General Summary of Western Regional Spring Wheat Nursery.

Grain yield, test weight, lodging, plant height, and date of 50% heading in Julian days (number of days after January 1) of spring wheat lines planted in the Western Regional Spring Wheat Nursery from 1993 to 1995. Values represent three-year average of plots at Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath County, OR.

| Type ¹ | Yield | | Test wt | Lodge | Height | 50% Heading |
|-------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| | lb/A | rank | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian |
| HR | 5260 | 5 | 61.0 | 0 | 31 | 192 |
| SW | 4520 | 11 | 60.2 | 0 | 42 | 197 |
| SW | 5990 | 2 | 62.2 | 0 | 32 | 193 |
| HW | 4650 | 9 | 63.3 | 0 | 25 | 187 |
| HR | 5000 | 8 | 61.3 | 0 | 30 | 189 |
| SW | 5620 | 3 | 63.0 | 0 | 32 | 195 |
| SW | 5020 | 7 | 32.5 | 1 | 33 | 192 |
| HR | 5420 | 4 | 62.2 | 0 | 34 | 194 |
| SW | 6080 | 1 | 62.0 | 0 | 31 | 194 |
| HW | 4290 | 12 | 60.7 | 0 | 21 | 190 |
| HR | 5180 | 6 | 61.0 | 0 | 32 | 193 |
| SW | 4640 | 10 | 59.7 | 0 | 26 | 194 |
| | 5140 | | 59.1 | 0 | 31 | 192 |
| | 360 | | 1 | NS | 4 | 1 |
| | 8 | | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 |

¹ HR, SW, and HW denote hard red, soft white, and hard white spring wheat lines, respectively.

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 4. 1995 OSU Spring Wheat Trial (Irrigated mineral soil site).

Grain yield, test weight, percent protein, lodging, plant height, and date of 50% heading in Julian days (number of days after January 1) of spring wheat and triticale lines planted in the 1995 State-wide Variety Testing Program. Plots were established on May 17 on irrigated mineral soil, at Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath County, OR.

| Variety or selection | Type ¹ | Yield | Test wt | Protein | Lodging | Plant height | 50% Heading |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | % | inches | Julian |
| Alpowa | SW | 5200 | 62.8 | 11.3 | 0 | 31 | 202 |
| Calorwa | Club | 3470 | 59.6 | 12.5 | 0 | 28 | 194 |
| Centennial | SW | 4260 | 61.9 | 11.9 | 0 | 24 | 194 |
| Dirkwin | SW | 4330 | 58.5 | 11.3 | 0 | 30 | 199 |
| ID 377S | HW | 5190 | 62.0 | 12.6 | 0 | 30 | 192 |
| ID 448 | SW | 5470 | 61.6 | 10.6 | 0 | 30 | 198 |
| ID 471 | SW | 4950 | 62.3 | 11.4 | 0 | 26 | 194 |
| Klasic | HW | 3120 | 62.0 | 13.8 | 0 | 20 | 189 |
| Juan | TRIT | 4070 | 53.4 | 10.5 | 0 | 36 | 199 |
| OR 8510 | HR | 3760 | 61.7 | 12.7 | 0 | 28 | 195 |
| Owens | SW | 4380 | 61.8 | 11.5 | 0 | 30 | 192 |
| Penawawa | SW | 4730 | 61.7 | 11.8 | 0 | 27 | 196 |
| Treasure | SW | 5620 | 61.8 | 11.1 | 0 | 28 | 196 |
| Victoria -RSI | TRIT | 3300 | 52.4 | 10.9 | 0 | 33 | 200 |
| Wakanz | SW | 4790 | 61.5 | 11.3 | 0 | 31 | 203 |
| Wawawai | SW | 4010 | 62.1 | 12.0 | 0 | 31 | 193 |
| WPB Vanna | SW | 3090 | 58.8 | 11.6 | 0 | 28 | 197 |
| WPB 926R | HR | 3380 | 61.2 | 13.7 | 0 | 28 | 191 |
| WPB 936R | HR | 2830 | 58.9 | 14.2 | 0 | 24 | 191 |
| Yecora Rojo | HR | 2950 | 61.8 | 13.9 | 0 | 19 | 190 |
| Kuhlman | HR | 3390 | 60.3 | 14.4 | 0 | 30 | 191 |
| Mean | | 4110 | 60.4 | 12.1 | 0 | 28 | 195 |
| LSD (0.05) | | | | | NS | 3 | 3 |
| CV (%) | | | | | 0 | 2 | 2 |

¹ HR, SW, HW, Club, and TRIT denote hard red, soft white, hard white, and club spring wheat and triticale lines, respectively.

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 5. 1995 OSU Spring Wheat Trial (Irrigated mineral soil site).

Grain yield and test weight of spring wheat and triticale lines planted in the 1995 State-wide Variety Testing Program. Plots were established on June 8 on irrigated organic soil, in Klamath County, OR.

| Entry | Variety or selection | Type ¹ | Yield | Test wt |
|-------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | lb/A | lb/bu |
| 1 | Alpowa | SW | 3740 | 55.0 |
| 2 | Calorwa | SW | 1360 | 42.0 |
| 3 | Centennial | SW | 1460 | 53.0 |
| 4 | Dirkwin | SW | 2680 | 47.0 |
| 5 | ID 377S | HW | 3240 | 52.0 |
| 6 | ID 448 | SW | 3170 | 52.5 |
| 7 | ID 471 | SW | 1610 | 49.0 |
| 8 | Klasic | HW | 1570 | 36.5 |
| 9 | Juan | TRIT | 3020 | 38.0 |
| 10 | OR 8510 | HR | 580 | 49.0 |
| 11 | Owens | SW | 1670 | 44.5 |
| 12 | Penawawa | SW | 2950 | 51.5 |
| 13 | Treasure | SW | 1900 | 50.5 |
| 14 | Victoria -RSI | TRIT | 2390 | 37.0 |
| 15 | Wakanz | SW | 2050 | 47.5 |
| 16 | Wawawai | SW | 2950 | 47.5 |
| 17 | WPB Vanna | SW | 2360 | 50.5 |
| 18 | WPB 926R | HR | 1080 | 45.0 |
| 19 | WPB 936R | HR | 900 | 39.5 |
| 20 | Yecora Rojo | HR | 1030 | 38.0 |
| 21 | Kuhlman | HR | 3470 | 55.0 |
| | Mean | | 2150 | 46.7 |
| | LSD (0.05) | | 810 | |
| | CV (%) | | 23 | |

¹ HR, SW, HW, and TRIT denote hard red, soft white, and hard white spring wheat and triticale lines, respectively.

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 6. 1995 OSU Hard White Spring Wheat Nursery.

Grain yield, test weight, lodging, plant height, and days to 50% heading of OSU hard white spring wheat elite varieties at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR, 1995.

| Entry | Variety or selection | Yield | Test wt | Lodge | Plant height | 50% Heading |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian |
| 1 | Klasic | 3290 | 64.0 | 0 | 18 | 189 |
| 2 | OR 484013 | 3780 | 62.5 | 0 | 28 | 200 |
| 3 | OR 4870279 | 3700 | 65.5 | 0 | 26 | 197 |
| 4 | OR 4870453 | 3940 | 62.5 | 0 | 24 | 201 |
| 5 | OR 4870255 | 3560 | 63.5 | 0 | 26 | 191 |
| 6 | OR 4870374 | 2260 | 58.5 | 0 | 18 | 194 |
| 7 | OR 4880372 | 3180 | 64.5 | 0 | 30 | 198 |
| 8 | OR 4895181 | 4100 | 60.0 | 0 | 28 | 199 |
| 9 | ID 03775 (SPHW) | 4190 | 64.0 | 0 | 28 | 192 |
| 10 | OR 488528 | 3330 | 64.0 | 0 | 24 | 195 |
| 11 | SERI 82 | 3560 | 61.5 | 0 | 24 | 198 |
| 12 | OR 918090 | 2650 | 62.5 | 0 | 26 | 200 |
| 13 | ID 03775 (WRSW) | 4070 | 64.5 | 0 | 26 | 191 |
| 14 | OR 4920074 | 3780 | 62.0 | 0 | 28 | 195 |
| 15 | OR 4920090 | 3590 | 60.5 | 0 | 28 | 198 |
| 16 | OR 4920092 | 3510 | 60.0 | 0 | 26 | 199 |
| 17 | OR 4920105 | 3720 | 63.5 | 0 | 28 | 198 |
| 18 | OR 9437524 | 3150 | 61.0 | 0 | 26 | 195 |
| 19 | OR 9437525 | 3090 | 62.5 | 0 | 24 | 191 |
| 20 | OR 9437534 | 3740 | 61.5 | 0 | 28 | 195 |
| 21 | OR 4920274 | 3130 | 64.0 | 0 | 24 | 198 |
| 22 | OR 4920276 | 2890 | 63.0 | 0 | 26 | 195 |
| 23 | OR 4920278 | 3370 | 61.5 | 0 | 28 | 199 |
| 24 | OR 4920283 | 3330 | 63.0 | 0 | 24 | 198 |
| 25 | OR 4920292 | 2910 | 61.5 | 0 | 26 | 193 |
| 26 | OR 4880287 | 3080 | 58.5 | 0 | 20 | 200 |
| 27 | OR 4920301 | 2600 | 62.5 | 0 | 26 | 198 |
| 28 | OR 4920311 | 3240 | 63.0 | 0 | 24 | 199 |
| 29 | OR 4920312 | 3080 | 64.5 | 0 | 28 | 197 |
| 30 | OR 4920313 | 3100 | 62.5 | 0 | 24 | 198 |
| 31 | OR 938964 | 3150 | 65.0 | 0 | 22 | 188 |
| 32 | OR 938965 | 2860 | 63.0 | 0 | 20 | 190 |
| 33 | OR 938966 | 2970 | 63.0 | 0 | 20 | 188 |
| Mean | | 3330 | 62.5 | 0 | 25.0 | 196 |
| LSD (0.05) | | 690 | -- | NS | -- | 2 |
| CV (%) | | 15 | -- | 0 | -- | 1 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 7. Three-Year Yield Summary of OSU Hard White Spring Wheat Nursery.

Summary of grain yield of the OSU Hard White Spring Wheat Elite Nursery grown from 1993 to 1995. Two-year averages represent 1995 and 1994 grain yields. Plots were established at Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath County, OR.

| Variety | Yield | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|------|------|------------|------|------------|------|
| | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 2-Year Avg | | 3-Year Avg | |
| | lb/A | lb/A | lb/A | lb/A | rank | lb/A | rank |
| Klasic | 3290 | 5780 | 2960 | 4540 | 8 | 4010 | 9 |
| OR 484013 | 3780 | 5910 | 4100 | 4850 | 6 | 4600 | 4 |
| OR 4870279 | 3700 | 5860 | 3590 | 4780 | 7 | 4380 | 6 |
| OR 4870453 | 3940 | 6570 | 4570 | 5250 | 3 | 5030 | 1 |
| OR 4870255 | 3560 | 6150 | 3800 | 4860 | 5 | 4500 | 5 |
| OR 4870374 | 2260 | 5970 | 2960 | 4110 | 11 | 3730 | 10 |
| OR 4880372 | 3180 | 5780 | 3380 | 4480 | 10 | 4110 | 8 |
| OR 4895181 | 4100 | 6120 | 4600 | 5110 | 4 | 4940 | 3 |
| OR 488528 | 3330 | 5720 | 3850 | 4520 | 9 | 4300 | 7 |
| SERI 82 | 3560 | 7150 | 4310 | 5360 | 1 | 5010 | 2 |
| OR 918090 | 2650 | 5390 | | 4020 | 12 | | |
| ID 377S | 4130 | 6400 | | 5270 | 2 | | |
| OR 4920074 | 3780 | | | | | | |
| OR 4920090 | 3590 | | | | | | |
| OR 4920092 | 3510 | | | | | | |
| OR 4920105 | 3720 | | | | | | |
| OR 9437524 | 3150 | | | | | | |
| OR 9437525 | 3090 | | | | | | |
| OR 9437534 | 3740 | | | | | | |
| OR 4920274 | 3130 | | | | | | |
| OR 4920276 | 2890 | | | | | | |
| OR 4920278 | 3370 | | | | | | |
| OR 4920283 | 3330 | | | | | | |
| OR 4920292 | 2910 | | | | | | |
| OR 4880287 | 3080 | | | | | | |
| OR 4920301 | 2600 | | | | | | |
| OR 4920311 | 3240 | | | | | | |
| OR 4920312 | 3080 | | | | | | |
| OR 4920313 | 3100 | | | | | | |
| OR 938964 | 3150 | | | | | | |
| OR 938965 | 2860 | | | | | | |
| OR 938966 | 2970 | | | | | | |
| Mean | 3330 | 6040 | 3810 | 4710 | | 4460 | |
| LSD (0.05) | 680 | 1100 | 680 | 660 | | 490 | |
| CV (%) | 15 | 14 | 12 | 14 | | 13 | |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 8. Three-Year Summary of OSU Hard White Spring Wheat Nursery.

Grain yield, test weight, lodging, plant height, and date of 50% heading in Julian days (number of days after January 1) of spring wheat lines planted in the OSU Hard White Spring Wheat Elite Nursery from 1993 to 1995. Values represent three-year average of plots at Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath County, OR.

| Entry | Variety or selection | Yield | | Test wt | Lodge | Height | 50% Heading |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | | lb/A | rank | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian |
| 1 | Klasic | 4010 | 9 | 63.2 | 0 | 22 | 185 |
| 2 | OR 484013 | 4600 | 4 | 62.5 | 0 | 30 | 196 |
| 3 | OR 4870279 | 4380 | 6 | 63.0 | 0 | 28 | 192 |
| 4 | OR 4870453 | 5030 | 1 | 62.3 | 0 | 29 | 196 |
| 5 | OR 4870255 | 4500 | 5 | 64.2 | 0 | 31 | 188 |
| 6 | OR 4870374 | 3730 | 10 | 60.5 | 0 | 21 | 190 |
| 7 | OR 4880372 | 4110 | 8 | 64.3 | 0 | 32 | 196 |
| 8 | OR 4895181 | 4940 | 3 | 61.0 | 0 | 32 | 193 |
| 9 | OR 488528 | 4300 | 7 | 63.8 | 0 | 26 | 190 |
| 10 | SERI 82 | 5010 | 2 | 61.8 | 0 | 29 | 193 |
| Mean | | 4460 | | 62.7 | 0 | 28 | 192 |
| LSD (0.05) | | 490 | | 2 | NS | 2 | 1 |
| CV (%) | | 10 | | 2 | 0 | 5 | 1 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 9. 1995 OSU Spring Hard Red Wheat Nursery.

Grain yield, test weight, lodging, plant height, and days to 50% heading of OSU hard red spring wheat elite varieties at the Klamath Experiment Station. OR. 1995.

| Entry | Variety or selection | Type ¹ | Yield | Test wt | Lodge | Height | 50% Heading |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian |
| 1 | McKay | HR | 3780 | 60.0 | 0 | 30 | 195 |
| 2 | Westbred 906R | HR | 3330 | 61.0 | 0 | 28 | 191 |
| 3 | Yecora Rojo | HR | 3120 | 64.5 | 0 | 18 | 190 |
| 4 | Spillman | HR | 3630 | 60.0 | 0 | 28 | 195 |
| 5 | OR 485010 | HR | 3530 | 64.0 | 0 | 30 | 197 |
| 6 | Klasic | HW | 3150 | 63.5 | 0 | 22 | 189 |
| 7 | OR 4870400 | HR | 3200 | 61.5 | 0 | 30 | 198 |
| 8 | OR 4870401 | HR | 3090 | 59.0 | 0 | 31 | 198 |
| 9 | OR 4880189 | HR | 3280 | 62.0 | 0 | 26 | 194 |
| 10 | OR 4870410 | HR | 3650 | 61.5 | 0 | 28 | 195 |
| 11 | OR 4895019 | HR | 3500 | 63.5 | 0 | 26 | 191 |
| 12 | OR 4895103 | HR | 3890 | 62.5 | 0 | 28 | 198 |
| 13 | OR 4930032 | HR | 3730 | 63.5 | 0 | 26 | 196 |
| 14 | OR 4920002 | HR | 4270 | 61.5 | 0 | 26 | 198 |
| 15 | OR 4910028 | HR | 3840 | 61.0 | 0 | 28 | 190 |
| 16 | OR 4900041 | HR | 4300 | 62.0 | 0 | 28 | 198 |
| 17 | Express | HR | 3680 | 59.0 | 0 | 26 | 198 |
| 18 | WPB 926 | HR | 3430 | 60.0 | 0 | 28 | 191 |
| 19 | WPB 936 | HR | 3470 | 60.5 | 0 | 26 | 191 |
| 20 | OR 4930034 | HR | 3390 | 62.0 | 0 | 20 | 191 |
| 21 | OR 4895011 | HR | 3890 | 64.5 | 0 | 26 | 191 |
| 22 | OR 918030 | HR | 3740 | 64.5 | 0 | 28 | 198 |
| 23 | OR 3900362 | HR | 3670 | 61.5 | 0 | 24 | 195 |
| 24 | OR 4920023 | HR | 3600 | 62.0 | 0 | 26 | 194 |
| 25 | OR 4920024 | HR | 3250 | 61.5 | 0 | 26 | 194 |
| 26 | OR 4920028 | HR | 4060 | 64.5 | 0 | 30 | 193 |
| 27 | TUI | HR | 3500 | 64.5 | 0 | 28 | 198 |
| Mean | | | 3590 | 62.1 | 0 | 27 | 194 |
| LSD (0.05) | | | 530 | — | NS | — | 1 |
| CV (%) | | | 10 | — | 0 | — | 0 |

¹ HR and HW denote hard red and hard white spring wheat lines, respectively.

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 10. Three-Year Yield Summary of OSU Hard Red Spring Wheat Nursery.

Summary of grain yield of the OSU Hard Red Spring Wheat Elite Nursery grown from 1993 to 1995. Two-year averages represent 1995 and 1994 grain yields. Plots were established at Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath County, OR.

| Variety | Type ¹ | Yield | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|------|------|------------|------|------------|------|
| | | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 2-Year Avg | | 3-Year Avg | |
| | | lb/A | lb/A | lb/A | lb/A | rank | lb/A | rank |
| McKay | HR | 3780 | 6270 | 4550 | 5020 | 4 | 4870 | 6 |
| Westbred 906R | HR | 3330 | 5790 | 3950 | 4560 | 19 | 4360 | 15 |
| Yecora Rojo | HR | 3120 | 6050 | 4060 | 4580 | 18 | 4410 | 14 |
| Spillman | HR | 3630 | 6340 | 4560 | 4980 | 7 | 4840 | 7 |
| OR 485010 | HR | 3530 | 5880 | 4280 | 4700 | 15 | 4560 | 13 |
| Klasic | HW | 3150 | 6020 | 3260 | 4580 | 17 | 4140 | 16 |
| OR 4870400 | HR | 3200 | 6560 | 4860 | 4880 | 11 | 4870 | 5 |
| OR 4870401 | HR | 3090 | 5970 | 5140 | 4530 | 20 | 4730 | 11 |
| OR 4880189 | HR | 3280 | 6160 | 4410 | 4720 | 14 | 4620 | 12 |
| OR 4870410 | HR | 3650 | 6400 | 4360 | 5020 | 5 | 4800 | 10 |
| OR 4895019 | HR | 3490 | 6900 | 4510 | 5200 | 3 | 4970 | 4 |
| OR 4895103 | HR | 3890 | 6110 | 4500 | 5000 | 6 | 4840 | 8 |
| OR 4920002 | HR | 4270 | 6950 | 4680 | 5610 | 1 | 5300 | 1 |
| OR 4910028 | HR | 3840 | 6120 | 4950 | 4980 | 8 | 4970 | 3 |
| OR 4900041 | HR | 4300 | 6590 | 4970 | 5440 | 2 | 5280 | 2 |
| OR 4895011 | HR | 3890 | 6030 | 4550 | 4960 | 9 | 4820 | 9 |
| OR 4930032 | HR | 3730 | 5290 | | 4510 | 21 | | |
| Express | HR | 3680 | 6050 | | 4870 | 12 | | |
| WPB 926 | HR | 3430 | 5770 | | 4600 | 16 | | |
| WPB 936 | HR | 3470 | 6400 | | 4940 | 10 | | |
| OR 4930034 | HR | 3390 | 6200 | | 4790 | 13 | | |
| OR 918030 | HR | 3840 | | | | | | |
| OR 3900362 | HR | 3670 | | | | | | |
| OR 4920023 | HR | 3600 | | | | | | |
| OR 4920024 | HR | 3250 | | | | | | |
| OR 4920028 | HR | 4060 | | | | | | |
| TUI | HR | 3500 | | | | | | |
| Mean | | 3590 | 6180 | 4470 | 4880 | | 4770 | |
| LSD (0.05) | | 530 | 680 | 650 | 450 | | 400 | |
| CV (%) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 10 | |

¹ HR and HW denote hard red and hard white spring wheat lines, respectively.

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 11. Three-Year Summary of OSU Hard Red Spring Wheat Nursery.

Grain yield, test weight, lodging, plant height, and date of 50% heading in Julian days (number of days after January 1) of spring wheat lines planted in the OSU Hard Red Spring Wheat Elite Nursery from 1993 to 1995. Values represent three-year average of plots at Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath County, OR.

| Entry | Variety or selection | Type | Yield | | Test wt | Lodge | Height | 50% Heading |
|-------------------|----------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | lb/A | rank | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian |
| 1 | McKay | HR | 4870 | 6 | 62.3 | 0 | 31 | 192 |
| 2 | Westbred 906R | HR | 4360 | 15 | 61.5 | 0 | 30 | 188 |
| 3 | Yecora Rojo | HR | 4410 | 14 | 63.3 | 0 | 21 | 186 |
| 4 | Spillman | HR | 4840 | 7 | 61.5 | 0 | 32 | 191 |
| 5 | OR 485010 | HR | 4560 | 13 | 64.2 | 0 | 32 | 193 |
| 6 | Klasic | HW | 4140 | 16 | 63.8 | 0 | 24 | 185 |
| 7 | OR 4870400 | HR | 4870 | 5 | 63.7 | 0 | 33 | 196 |
| 8 | OR 4870401 | HR | 4730 | 11 | 62.7 | 0 | 34 | 195 |
| 9 | OR 4880189 | HR | 4620 | 12 | 62.5 | 0 | 30 | 190 |
| 10 | OR 4870410 | HR | 4800 | 10 | 62.0 | 0 | 32 | 192 |
| 11 | OR 4895019 | HR | 4970 | 4 | 63.8 | 0 | 30 | 188 |
| 12 | OR 4895103 | HR | 4840 | 8 | 63.2 | 0 | 32 | 194 |
| 13 | OR 4920002 | HR | 5300 | 1 | 62.5 | 0 | 30 | 194 |
| 14 | OR 4910028 | HR | 4970 | 3 | 61.8 | 0 | 31 | 187 |
| 15 | OR 4900041 | HR | 5280 | 2 | 63.5 | 0 | 30 | 194 |
| 16 | OR 4895011 | HR | 4820 | 9 | 64.2 | 0 | 29 | 189 |
| Mean | | | 4770 | | 62.9 | 0 | 30 | 191 |
| LSD (0.05) | | | 400 | | 2 | NS | 2 | 1 |
| CV (%) | | | 10 | | 2 | 0 | 5 | 1 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 12. 1995 OSU Spring Soft White Wheat Nursery.

Grain yield, test weight, lodging, plant height, and days to 50% heading of OSU soft white spring wheat elite varieties at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR, 1995.

| Entry | Variety or selection | Type ¹ | Yield | Test wt | Lodge | Height | 50% Heading |
|-------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian |
| 1 | Dirkwin | SW | 4210 | 62.5 | 0 | 30 | 199 |
| 2 | Centennial | SW | 4140 | 62.5 | 0 | 28 | 194 |
| 3 | Penawawa | SW | 3880 | 60.0 | 0 | 33 | 200 |
| 4 | WA 7677 | SW | 4160 | 63.0 | 0 | 31 | 200 |
| 5 | ORS 8501 | SW | 4170 | 63.0 | 0 | 30 | 194 |
| 6 | OR 487570 | SW | 2850 | 60.5 | 0 | 33 | 207 |
| 7 | OR 4880013 | HW | 4800 | 63.5 | 0 | 31 | 204 |
| 8 | WUC 657 | Club | 3650 | 60.5 | 0 | 26 | 196 |
| 9 | OR 4900154 | HW | 4260 | 54.0 | 0 | 28 | 201 |
| 10 | OR 4900085 | -- | 3000 | 65.5 | 0 | 30 | 191 |
| 11 | OR 4895224 | -- | 3600 | 60.0 | 0 | 28 | 200 |
| 12 | Juan | Trit | 3280 | 51.0 | 0 | 43 | 199 |
| 13 | M92-1535 | SW | 4420 | 59.0 | 0 | 39 | 197 |
| 14 | OR 4920021 | HW | 4230 | 62.0 | 0 | 30 | 199 |
| 15 | OR 4920095 | HW | 3980 | 63.0 | 0 | 30 | 199 |
| 16 | OR 4930236 | SW | 2960 | 62.5 | 0 | 28 | 198 |
| 17 | OR 948037 | -- | 3910 | 63.0 | 0 | 26 | 192 |
| 18 | OR 4930240 | SW | 4930 | 60.5 | 0 | 30 | 204 |
| | Mean | | 3910 | 60.9 | 0 | 31 | 199 |
| | LSD (0.05) | | 500 | | NS | | 2 |
| | CV (%) | | 10 | | 0 | | 1 |

¹ SW, HW, Club, and Trit denote soft white, hard white and club spring wheat lines, and spring triticale respectively.

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 13. Three-Year Summary of OSU Soft White Spring Wheat Nursery.

Summary of grain yield of the OSU Soft White Spring Wheat Nursery grown from 1993 to 1995. Two-year averages represent 1995 and 1994 grain yields. Plots were established at Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath County, OR.

| Variety | Type ¹ | Yield | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|------|------|------------|------------|------|
| | | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 2-Year Avg | 3-Year Avg | |
| | | lb/A | lb/A | lb/A | lb/A | rank | lb/A |
| | | | | | | | rank |
| Dirkwin | SW | 4210 | 6280 | 4930 | 5250 | 9 | 5140 |
| Centennial | SW | 4140 | 7420 | 5450 | 5780 | 2 | 5670 |
| Penawawa | SW | 3880 | 6810 | 4960 | 5340 | 7 | 5210 |
| ORS 8501 | SW | 4170 | 7340 | 5310 | 5750 | 3 | 5610 |
| OR 487570 | SW | 2850 | 5350 | 4670 | 4100 | 15 | 4290 |
| OR 4880013 | HW | 4800 | 7330 | 5280 | 6060 | 1 | 5800 |
| OR 4900154 | HW | 4260 | 5900 | 5500 | 5080 | 10 | 5220 |
| OR 4900085 | -- | 3000 | 5920 | 4710 | 4460 | 13 | 4540 |
| OR 4895224 | -- | 3600 | 5320 | 4340 | 4460 | 14 | 4420 |
| WA 7677 | SW | 4160 | 7080 | | 5620 | 5 | |
| WUC 657 | Club | 3650 | 6490 | | 5070 | 11 | |
| Juan | Trit | 3280 | 6810 | | 5040 | 12 | |
| M92-1535 | SW | 4420 | 6900 | | 5660 | 4 | |
| OR 4920021 | HW | 4230 | 6540 | | 5390 | 6 | |
| OR 4920095 | HW | 3980 | 6510 | | 5250 | 8 | |
| OR 4930236 | SW | 2960 | | | | | |
| OR 948037 | -- | 3910 | | | | | |
| OR 4930240 | SW | 4930 | | | | | |
| Mean | | 3910 | 6530 | 5020 | 5220 | | 5100 |
| LSD (0.05) | | 500 | 820 | 430 | 440 | | 330 |
| CV (%) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 10 |

¹ SW, HW, Club, and Trit denote soft white, hard white and club spring wheat lines, and spring triticale respectively.

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 14. Three-Year Summary of OSU Soft White Spring Wheat Nursery.

Grain yield, test weight, lodging, plant height, and date of 50% heading in Julian days (number of days after January 1) of spring wheat lines planted in the OSU Soft White Spring Wheat Elite Nursery from 1993 to 1995. Values represent three-year average of plots at Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath

| Entry | Variety | Type ¹ | Yield | | Test wt | Lodge | Height | 50% Heading |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| | | | lb/A | rank | lb/bu | | inches | Julian |
| 1 | Dirkwin | SW | 5140 | 6 | 60.3 | 0 | 32 | 195 |
| 2 | Centennial | SW | 5670 | 2 | 63.0 | 0 | 30 | 190 |
| 3 | Penawawa | SW | 5210 | 5 | 60.5 | 0 | 36 | 195 |
| 4 | ORS 8501 | SW | 5610 | 3 | 63.3 | 0 | 33 | 191 |
| 5 | OR 487570 | SW | 4290 | 9 | 60.8 | 0 | 33 | 200 |
| 6 | OR 4880013 | HW | 5800 | 1 | 62.3 | 0 | 35 | 199 |
| 7 | OR 4900154 | HW | 5220 | 4 | 58.7 | 0 | 32 | 199 |
| 8 | OR 4900085 | -- | 4540 | 7 | 64.0 | 0 | 32 | 188 |
| 9 | OR 4895224 | -- | 4420 | 8 | 60.5 | 0 | 43 | 195 |
| | Mean | | 5100 | | 61.5 | 0 | 34 | 195 |
| | LSD (0.05) | | 330 | | 3 | NS | NS | 1 |
| | CV (%) | | 10 | | 3 | 0 | 20 | 1 |

¹ SW, and HW denote soft white, and spring wheat lines respectively.

Oat Variety Screening in the Klamath Basin, 1995

R.L. Dovel and G. Chilcote¹

Introduction

Oats have been a major crop in the Klamath Basin in the past. Although local oat acreage has declined to about 5,000 acres in Klamath County, it remains an important commodity in the area. Klamath Experiment Station has cooperated in the Uniform Northwestern States Oat Nursery since the 1970s. Over the years, several outstanding varieties have been identified and adopted by the agricultural industry. Such varieties include Cayuse, Appaloosa, Border, and Ogle. Most of these varieties are still in use today; however, there are several experimental lines that appear to have higher yield potentials than the currently grown varieties. Several high yielding lines are also more lodging resistant and have higher test weights than current industry standards. The Uniform Northwestern States Oat Nursery is planted at KES each year to identify promising new oat lines for release by public and private breeding programs.

Procedures

The Uniform Northwestern States Oat Nursery was established at KES on Fordney fine sandy loam that is moderately deep and somewhat poorly drained. The previous crop was potatoes. The crop was irrigated by a solid set sprinkler system. The trial was arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications. Seed was planted on May 18 at a depth of 2 inches and a seeding rate of 100 lb/A. All plots were fertilized with 80 lb N, 100 lb P₂O₅, and 60 lb S/A at time of

seeding. Plots measured 5 x 20 feet with a row spacing of 6 inches. Bromoxynil and MCPA were applied at labeled rates to control broad-leaf weeds. Plots were harvested in late September using a plot combine with a 5-foot wide header. Grain yield was recorded for all plots. Test weight was measured in only one replication.

Results and Discussion

The Uniform Northwestern States Oat Nursery produced a higher average grain yield than most other variety trials at KES in 1993, 1994, and 1995. In 1993, oat yields were higher than other small grains at the station due to infestations of wheat stem maggot and common root rot in barley, wheat and triticale, while oats were relatively unaffected. In 1995, wheat and barley yields were reduced due to poor emergence and common root rot. Oat yields in 1994 were significantly higher than in 1995 and slightly higher than in 1993 (Tables 1 and 2).

The highest yielding entry in the 1995 trial was 90AB1322. It was the second ranked entry in 1994 and over a two-year period it produced more grain than any other entry in the trial (Tables 2 and 3). Other entries producing yields in 1995 not significantly lower than 90AB1322 were 87AB4983, Ajay, Rio Grande, and Prairie. Over a three-year period, 87AB4983 was the highest yielding entry, followed by Rio Grande, 87AB5125, and Ajay. Rio Grande, a newly released oat variety developed in Idaho, has performed well at

^{1/} Associate Professor and Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Oat Variety Screening in the Klamath Basin, 1995

KES over an extended period of time. It is slightly shorter than Border and more lodging resistant, with test weights similar to Border and superior to Cayuse. Field scale planting of this variety on small acreages is needed to examine the adaptation of this promising new variety on a larger scale.

Ajay is another variety that may fit some production niches. It is a semi-dwarf line recently released by the University of Idaho. Commercial quantities of this variety are now available. It is generally 8-12 inches shorter than Cayuse and is very resistant to lodging, even at high N fertilization rates. In a N fertility management study conducted at KES, Ajay produced grain yield equivalent or superior to Cayuse and Monida at all fertilization rates, and was much less prone to lodging (see 1990 Crop Research at KES). Due to lodging resistance and high yield potential, Ajay may be a viable option in high N situations where traditional oat varieties would not be a wise choice.

Seed of both 83Ab3250 and 86Ab664 is being increased in preparation for varietal release in other states. Over a five-year period from 1990 to 1994, lodging of 83Ab3250 and 86Ab664 was 3.6 and 12.2 percent, compared to 15.0 and 10.2 percent for Cayuse and Border. Test weight of 83Ab3250 was superior to both Cayuse and Border over the same period. Superior yield, test weight, and lodging resistance make 83Ab3250 a promising oat line. Efforts to secure its release will continue.



Klamath Experiment Station

Table 1. 1995 Northwestern Uniform Oat Nursery.

Grain yield, test weight, lodging, plant height, and date of 50% heading in Julian days (number of days after January 1) of spring wheat lines planted in the 1995 Northwestern Uniform Oat Nursery. Plots were established on May 18 at Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath County, OR.

| Entry | Variety or selection | Yield | Test wt | Lodge | Height | 50% Heading |
|-------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian |
| 1 | Park | 4050 | 39.0 | 15 | 48 | 207 |
| 2 | Cayuse | 4670 | 38.0 | 25 | 45 | 204 |
| 3 | Otana | 3730 | 40.5 | 30 | 50 | 206 |
| 4 | Monida | 4550 | 38.5 | 30 | 47 | 207 |
| 5 | Ogle | 5930 | 38.5 | 0 | 40 | 204 |
| 6 | Calibre | 1830 | 38.0 | 24 | 53 | 209 |
| 7 | Rio Grande (81Ab5792) | 6210 | 40.5 | 8 | 38 | 202 |
| 8 | Valley (ND 820603) | 5100 | 42.0 | 8 | 45 | 204 |
| 9 | 82Ab248 | 5050 | 38.0 | 38 | 44 | 207 |
| 10 | Ajay (82Ab1142) | 6600 | 40.5 | 0 | 39 | 207 |
| 11 | 83Ab3119 | 5800 | 38.5 | 0 | 40 | 208 |
| 12 | 83Ab3250 | 4850 | 37.5 | 51 | 41 | 205 |
| 13 | 86Ab664 | 4930 | 37.5 | 1 | 47 | 206 |
| 14 | 86Ab1867 | 5330 | 39.5 | 0 | 41 | 206 |
| 15 | Newdak | 5720 | 38.0 | 6 | 45 | 201 |
| 16 | ND 860416 | 4690 | 42.0 | 23 | 49 | 204 |
| 17 | 87Ab5125 | 5620 | 40.5 | 0 | 40 | 208 |
| 18 | 84Ab825 | 5160 | 38.5 | 3 | 40 | 208 |
| 19 | 88Ab3073+ | 4940 | 46.0 | 0 | 42 | 208 |
| 20 | Derby | 3250 | 40.5 | 0 | 49 | 204 |
| 21 | 86Ab1616+ | 4300 | 45.0 | 0 | 47 | 209 |
| 22 | 87Ab4983 | 6840 | 41.0 | 0 | 37 | 201 |
| 23 | 89Ab6153 | 5740 | 41.0 | 0 | 35 | 203 |
| 24 | IA H61-3-3 | 3990 | 36.5 | 5 | 50 | 206 |
| 25 | Whitestone (ND 870258) | 4960 | 39.5 | 13 | 45 | 206 |
| 26 | Paul (ND 862915)+ | 3940 | 44.5 | 0 | 55 | 207 |
| 27 | 89Ab1545 | 5640 | 41.0 | 0 | 40 | 201 |
| 28 | 90Ab1322 | 6970 | 42.0 | 1 | 40 | 206 |
| 29 | Celsia | 5120 | 39.5 | 0 | 48 | 206 |
| 30 | Prairie | 6160 | 40.0 | 0 | 44 | 200 |
| 31 | 89Ab4088 | 5280 | 42.0 | 4 | 43 | 202 |
| 32 | 91Ab502 | 5700 | 39.5 | 45 | 39 | 200 |
| | Mean | 5080 | 40.1 | 10 | 44 | 205 |
| | LSD (0.05) | 1000 | -- | 21 | 4 | 2 |
| | CV (%) | 10 | -- | 147 | 6 | 1 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 2. Three-Year Summary of Northwestern Uniform Oat Nursery.

Summary of grain yield of the Northwestern Uniform Oat Nursery grown from 1993 to 1995. Two-year averages represent 1995 and 1994 grain yields. Plots were established at Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath County, OR.

| Variety or selection | Yield | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 2-year Avg | | | |
| | lb/A | lb/A | lb/A | lb/A | rank | lb/A | rank |
| Park | 4050 | 5730 | 4580 | 4890 | 22 | 4790 | 20 |
| Cayuse | 4670 | 6520 | 5660 | 5600 | 17 | 5620 | 15 |
| Otana | 3730 | 5880 | 5220 | 4800 | 23 | 4940 | 19 |
| Monida | 4550 | 6400 | 5500 | 5470 | 19 | 5480 | 16 |
| Ogle | 5930 | 6370 | 5800 | 6150 | 7 | 6030 | 7 |
| Calibre | 1830 | 5580 | 3760 | 3710 | 28 | 3720 | 24 |
| Rio Grande (81Ab5792) | 6210 | 6970 | 6460 | 6590 | 3 | 6550 | 2 |
| Valley (ND 820603) | 5100 | 6510 | 5480 | 5800 | 15 | 5700 | 14 |
| 82Ab248 | 5050 | 6880 | 5460 | 5960 | 10 | 5800 | 13 |
| Ajay (82Ab1142) | 6600 | 6100 | 5950 | 6350 | 4 | 6220 | 4 |
| 83Ab3119 | 5800 | 6100 | 6680 | 5950 | 11 | 6190 | 5 |
| 83Ab3250 | 4850 | 7200 | 6340 | 6030 | 8 | 6130 | 6 |
| 86Ab664 | 4930 | 6700 | 6140 | 5820 | 14 | 5920 | 9 |
| 86Ab1867 | 5330 | 6630 | 5950 | 5980 | 9 | 5970 | 8 |
| Newdak | 5720 | 6100 | 5910 | 5910 | 13 | 5910 | 12 |
| ND 860416 | 4690 | 6350 | 4870 | 5520 | 18 | 5300 | 17 |
| 87Ab5125 | 5620 | 6870 | 6430 | 6250 | 5 | 6310 | 3 |
| 84Ab825 | 5160 | 6690 | 5880 | 5920 | 12 | 5910 | 11 |
| 88Ab3073+ | 4940 | 4500 | 4100 | 4720 | 25 | 4510 | 22 |
| Derby | 3250 | 5530 | 3450 | 4390 | 26 | 4080 | 23 |
| 86Ab1616+ | 4300 | 5180 | 4140 | 4740 | 24 | 4540 | 21 |
| 87Ab4983 | 6840 | 6790 | 7120 | 6810 | 2 | 6910 | 1 |
| 89Ab6153 | 5740 | 5780 | 6250 | 5760 | 16 | 5920 | 10 |
| IA H61-3-3 | 3990 | 6540 | 4900 | 5260 | 20 | 5140 | 18 |
| Whitestone (ND 870258) | 4960 | 5520 | | 5240 | 21 | | |
| Paul (ND 862915)+ | 3940 | 4380 | | 4160 | 27 | | |
| 89Ab1545 | 5640 | 6840 | | 6240 | 6 | | |
| 90Ab1322 | 6970 | 7170 | | 7070 | 1 | | |
| Celsia | 5120 | | | | | | |
| Prairie | 6160 | | | | | | |
| 89Ab4088 | 5280 | | | | | | |
| 91Ab502 | 5700 | | | | | | |
| Mean | 5080 | 6210 | 5500 | 5610 | | 5570 | |
| LSD (0.05) | 1000 | 730 | 1030 | 630 | | 540 | |
| CV (%) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 10 | |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 3. General Summary of Northwestern Uniform Oat Nursery.

Grain yield, test weight, lodging, plant height, and date of 50% heading in Julian days (number of days after January 1) of spring wheat lines planted in the Northwestern Uniform Oat Nursery from 1993 to 1995. Values represent three-year average of plots at Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath County, OR.

| Entry | Variety or selection | Yield | | Test wt | Lodge | Height | 50% Heading |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | | lb/A | rank | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian |
| 1 | Park | 4790 | 20 | 39.2 | 15 | 51 | 202 |
| 2 | Cayuse | 5620 | 15 | 39.2 | 10 | 47 | 199 |
| 3 | Otana | 4940 | 19 | 41.7 | 10 | 50 | 200 |
| 4 | Monida | 5480 | 16 | 40.0 | 17 | 49 | 203 |
| 5 | Ogle | 6030 | 7 | 39.0 | 0 | 44 | 196 |
| 6 | Calibre | 3720 | 24 | 40.0 | 8 | 53 | 203 |
| 7 | Rio Grande | 6550 | 2 | 40.8 | 3 | 44 | 197 |
| 8 | Valley | 5700 | 14 | 43.0 | 8 | 46 | 200 |
| 9 | 82Ab248 | 5800 | 13 | 39.0 | 22 | 46 | 202 |
| 10 | Ajay | 6220 | 4 | 40.5 | 0 | 39 | 200 |
| 11 | 83Ab3119 | 6190 | 5 | 38.5 | 0 | 43 | 202 |
| 12 | 83Ab3250 | 6130 | 6 | 39.2 | 17 | 44 | 202 |
| 13 | 86Ab664 | 5920 | 9 | 39.3 | 5 | 48 | 201 |
| 14 | 86Ab1867 | 5970 | 8 | 41.5 | 0 | 42 | 197 |
| 15 | Newdak | 5910 | 12 | 39.5 | 3 | 47 | 196 |
| 16 | ND 860416 | 5300 | 17 | 40.8 | 23 | 49 | 200 |
| 17 | 87Ab5125 | 6310 | 3 | 41.3 | 0 | 45 | 203 |
| 18 | 84Ab825 | 5910 | 11 | 38.8 | 8 | 44 | 202 |
| 19 | 88Ab3073+ | 4510 | 22 | 47.5 | 0 | 43 | 203 |
| 20 | Derby | 4080 | 23 | 41.8 | 0 | 54 | 201 |
| 21 | 86Ab1616+ | 4540 | 21 | 46.0 | 7 | 49 | 203 |
| 22 | 87Ab4983 | 6910 | 1 | 41.2 | 7 | 43 | 197 |
| 23 | 89Ab6153 | 5920 | 10 | 41.8 | 0 | 40 | 196 |
| 24 | IA H61-3-3 | 5140 | 18 | 38.8 | 2 | 51 | 201 |
| Mean | | 5570 | | 40.8 | 7 | 46 | 200 |
| LSD (0.05) | | 540 | | 2.0 | 13 | 2 | 1 |
| CV (%) | | 10 | | 3 | 24 | 6 | 1 |

Barley Seed Treatment

R.L. Dovel and G. Chilcote¹

Introduction

Seed treatment is an environmentally safe method of protecting small grains from seed and soil borne pathogens. The use of seed treatments for control of a number of smut species is universally accepted in the industry. New products are being developed for controlling other pathogens as well. Two trials were established at three sites in Klamath County to examine several new products for effectiveness against local diseases and pests.

Baytan is a fungicidal seed treatment that may be effective in controlling early season infestation by barley stripe rust. Barley stripe rust has been introduced into the United States from Europe and was found in neighboring states in 1993. Several barley plants with symptoms typical of the disease were found in the Lower Lake leases in 1994, but confirmation of the presence of the disease in the laboratory was not possible. Economically significant occurrences of the disease were seen in the Klamath Basin for the first time in 1995. Baytan was included in the trial to test its effectiveness against this new fungal organism in the Klamath Basin.

Imazalyl has been an effective control against common root rot in other areas, but has not been tested in the Klamath Basin. Common root rot is a continuing problem in the Klamath Basin and is especially damaging in continuously cropped small grains. This pathogen is favored by wet, cold springs and improper irrigation management.

Kodiak is a bacterial inoculant that is antagonistic to a number of soil borne pathogens. The bacteria grows along the root of the plant and inhibits infection of the root by fungal pathogens. The bacterial spores are resistant to most fungicidal seed treatments and it is recommended that the product be used in conjunction with chemical seed treatments. This product has not been tested in the Klamath Basin.

Gaucha is a systemic insecticide that will soon be labeled for use as a seed treatment on small grains. It has proven very effective in control of Russian wheat aphid and other pests. There is also some indication that it may be effective in controlling Hessian fly, which is similar to the wheat stem maggot (WSM), a significant pest of grain in Klamath County. The use of the chemical as labeled has little impact on the environment because the use of a seed treatment delivers a very small amount of material in a way that is relatively unavailable to non-target species, and Gaucha has a relatively low acute toxicity (very high LD₅₀) in non-target species. It is not known if Gaucha seed treatment on small grains is effective in controlling WSM.

Procedures

Two seed treatment trials were established at KES and at two organic soil sites in Klamath County in 1995. Trial 1 examined the effectiveness of various seed treatments in protecting spring seeded barley from a variety

^{1/} Associate Professor and Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Barley Seed Treatment

of fungal pathogens. Trial 2 examined the effectiveness of various rates of Gaucho seed treatment in controlling damage by the wheat stem maggot and other insects.

The trials at KES were established on land planted to potatoes the previous year. Soils at the station include Poe, Fordney, and Hosley series, all of which have a fine-loamy to sandy texture, and are moderately deep and somewhat poorly drained. The off-station trials were on very deep, poorly drained, lake bottom soils with high organic matter content. These fields are cropped in spring cereals continuously. All plots at KES were irrigated by a solid set sprinkler irrigation system. Only one organic soil site was irrigated by sprinkler irrigation after planting. Both organic soil sites were flood irrigated prior to planting.

Trial 1. Fungicide Seed Treatments

Seed of Gus barley was treated with eight seed treatments prior to planting. Treatments included: one rate of Baytan and Captan; two rates of Imazalyl and RTU VT; one Kodiak treatment; one rate of Kodiak and RTU VT; one Raxil and Thiram treatment; one System 3 treatment; and one RTU VT treatment, which is the industry standard. An untreated control was also included in the trial. All seed treatment rates are reported in ounce product/cwt of seed in Table 1. All trials were arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications. The trial at KES was planted on May 16. Irrigated and unirrigated organic soil sites were planted on June 8 and 12, respectively. Seed was planted to a depth of 1 inch at a seeding rate of 100 lb/acre. All plots were fertilized with 100 lb N, 60 lb P_2O_5 , and 44 lb S/acre at time of seeding. Plots measured 5 x

20 feet with a row spacing of 6 inches (10 rows). At KES, bromoxynil and MCPA were applied at labeled rates to control broadleaf weeds. Weed control at organic soil sites was achieved with a mixture of 2,4-D and Banvel. Plots were harvested using a plot combine with a 5-foot wide header. Grain yield was recorded for all plots. Test weight, percent plumps, and percent thins were measured in only one replication.

Trial 2. Gaucho Seed Treatment

Seed was treated with three rates of Gaucho in addition to the standard rate of RTU VT. Rate of Gaucho application was 1.5, 3.0 or 6.0 oz of material per 100 lb seed. An untreated control was also included in the trial. The trial was arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications. Cultural practices used, including locations and planting dates, were identical to Trial 1.

Results

Trial 1. Fungicidal Seed Treatments

There was no significant difference in grain yield or quality due to fungicidal seed treatment at either the mineral soil location or the irrigated organic soil site (Table 1). A light infestation of barley stripe rust was seen at all three sites in August 1995. The infestation was not severe enough to cause dramatic yield losses in most instances. The occurrence of the disease was also so late in the season that the early season protection provided by Baytan was no longer effective. A severe mid-August frost at the unirrigated organic soil site severely damaged heads in the early stages of grain fill resulting in blasted heads and almost total yield loss. Due to this severe damage the

Barley Seed Treatment

unirrigated organic soil site was not harvested.

Barley stripe rust was not confirmed in Oregon in 1994 and the effectiveness of Baytan against this pest was not evaluated. In the absence of barley stripe rust or other rust species, yields of plots treated with Baytan were not significantly different than the control, RTU VT, at any test site (Table 2). The spring of 1994 was one of the driest on record and common root rot infestation was very low. There was no significant difference in grain yield or quality parameters between Imazalyl or Kodiak treated plots and the RTU VT treated control at any test site (Table 2).

Trial 2. Gaucho Seed Treatments

Gaucho seed treatment did not affect barley grain yield or quality at either the mineral soil or irrigated organic soil site in 1995 (Table 3). The unirrigated organic soil site was not harvested.

In 1994, yields of Gaucho treated plots were significantly higher than the control at both irrigated sites, but not at the unirrigated site (Table 2). Although infestation of wheat stem maggot was very light in 1994, there was a low level of Russian wheat aphid at the experiment station, and a high level of infestation of corn leaf aphids at the irrigated organic soil site. It appears that the Gaucho seed treatment was effective in maintaining these insects at lower levels than the non-insecticide treatments, resulting in higher yields. Grain quality parameters such as test weight and percent plumps (percent above 6/64 screen) were also higher for the Gaucho treatment than the control at the two organic soil sites (Table 2).

Further testing is needed to determine the effectiveness of these seed treatments against the various pest species in the Klamath Basin.

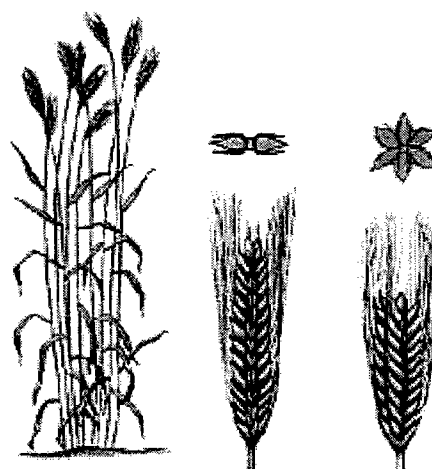


Table 1. 1995 Seed Treatment Trial

Grain yield, test weight, and percent thins of Gus spring barley treated with various chemical and biological seed treatments. Plots were established at two locations in Klamath County, OR.

| Treatment | Mineral irrigated | | | | | Organic irrigated | | | | | Two-location average | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------|--------|-----|-------------------|-------|--------------------|--------|-----|----------------------|-------|--------------------|--------|-----|
| | Yield | Test | --% Above Screen-- | | | Yield | Test | --% Above Screen-- | | | Yield | Test | --% Above Screen-- | | |
| | | wt | 6/64 | 5.5/64 | Pan | | wt | 6/64 | 5.5/64 | Pan | | wt | 6/64 | 5.5/64 | Pan |
| oz chemical/cwt seed | lb/A | lb/bu | —— | % | —— | lb/A | lb/bu | —— | % | —— | lb/A | lb/bu | —— | % | —— |
| 1 Baytan @ 1.25 + Captan @ 2.0 | 4100 | 51.1 | 86.6 | 9.3 | 4.1 | 2880 | 34.0 | 79.7 | 11.4 | 8.9 | 3490 | 42.6 | 83.2 | 10.4 | 6.5 |
| 2 Imazalyl @ 0.25 + RTU VT @ 6.0 | 3650 | 51.5 | 87.6 | 8.6 | 3.9 | 2490 | 36.5 | 81.7 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 3070 | 44.0 | 84.7 | 9.3 | 6.1 |
| 3 Imazalyl @ 0.50 + RTU VT @ 6.0 | 4200 | 51.8 | 87.1 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 2700 | 35.5 | 82.3 | 9.4 | 8.3 | 3450 | 43.7 | 84.7 | 9.1 | 6.2 |
| 4 Kodiak @ 0.1 | 4170 | 51.9 | 89.2 | 7.7 | 3.1 | 2480 | 36.1 | 83.0 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 3320 | 44.0 | 86.1 | 8.3 | 5.6 |
| 5 Kodiak @ 0.1 + RTU VT @ 6.0 | 4190 | 51.4 | 88.5 | 8.0 | 3.4 | 2730 | 37.0 | 85.1 | 8.4 | 6.5 | 3460 | 44.2 | 86.8 | 8.2 | 5.0 |
| 6 Raxil / Thiram @ 3.5 | 4340 | 51.8 | 87.1 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 2540 | 36.3 | 81.6 | 10.4 | 8.0 | 3440 | 44.1 | 84.4 | 9.6 | 6.0 |
| 7 Control = RTU VT @ 6.0 | 4260 | 51.0 | 85.6 | 9.8 | 4.6 | 2580 | 36.5 | 80.9 | 10.4 | 8.7 | 3420 | 43.8 | 83.3 | 10.1 | 6.7 |
| 8 Clean Control | 3940 | 49.8 | 84.1 | 10.5 | 5.4 | 2690 | 34.5 | 80.2 | 10.9 | 8.9 | 3320 | 42.2 | 82.2 | 10.7 | 7.2 |
| 9 System 3 @ 4.0 | 3930 | 50.9 | 87.0 | 9.2 | 3.9 | 2030 | 34.1 | 80.3 | 10.7 | 8.9 | 2980 | 42.5 | 83.7 | 10.0 | 6.4 |
| Mean | 4090 | 51.2 | 87.0 | 9.0 | 4.0 | 2570 | 35.6 | 81.6 | 10.1 | 8.3 | 3330 | 43.4 | 84.3 | 9.5 | 6.2 |
| LSD (0.05) | NS | 1 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |

Table 2. 1994 Seed Treatment Trial

Grain yield and test weight of Gus spring barley treated with various chemical and biological seed treatments in 1994. Plots were established at three locations in Klamath County, OR.

| Treatment | <u>Mineral irrigated</u> | | <u>Organic irrigated</u> | | <u>Organic unirrigated</u> | | <u>Three-location avg</u> | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| | Yield | Test weight | Yield | Test weight | Yield | Test weight | Yield | Test wt |
| oz chemical/cwt seed | lb/A | lb/bu | lb/A | lb/bu | lb/A | lb/bu | lb/A | lb/bu |
| 1 Baytan @ 0.75 + Captan @ 2.0 | 8080 | 53.3 | 5840 | 51.3 | 3850 | 51.4 | 5930 | 52.0 |
| 2 Baytan @ 1.25 + Captan @ 2.0 | 8070 | 53.0 | 6030 | 51.3 | 4420 | 51.5 | 6170 | 51.9 |
| 3 Imazalyl @ 0.25 + RTU VT @ 5.0 | 8200 | 53.3 | 5850 | 51.1 | 4030 | 51.0 | 6030 | 51.8 |
| 4 Imazalyl @ 0.50 + RTU VT @ 5.0 | 8100 | 53.0 | 5800 | 51.0 | 4080 | 51.1 | 5990 | 51.7 |
| 5 Kodiak @ 0.1 | 8180 | 53.0 | 6090 | 51.8 | 4130 | 50.9 | 6130 | 51.9 |
| 6 Gaucho @ 2 oz | 8610 | 52.6 | 6990 | 52.5 | 3720 | 52.0 | 6440 | 52.4 |
| 7 Gaucho @ 4 oz | 8540 | 53.5 | 7140 | 52.6 | 4570 | 51.6 | 6750 | 52.6 |
| 8 Control = RTU VT @ 5.0 | 7930 | 53.3 | 5990 | 51.0 | 4210 | 51.1 | 6040 | 51.8 |
| Mean | 8210 | 53.1 | 6210 | 51.6 | 4130 | 51.3 | 6190 | 52.0 |
| LSD (0.05) | 530 | 0.8 | 420 | 0.8 | 510 | 0.7 | 270 | 0.4 |

Grain yield, test weight, and percent thins of Gus spring barley treated with various rates of Gaucho seed treatment. Plots were established at two locations in Klamath County, OR.

[illegible]

Intercropping Barley and Annual Legumes for Grain and Forage

R.L. Dovel, G. Chilcote, and J. Rainey¹

Introduction

The Klamath Basin has a short growing season with frequent frosts throughout the summer, which limits cropping options in the area primarily to small grains, alfalfa, potatoes, sugar beets, and pasture. Much of the acreage planted to small grains is on soils that are not suitable for potatoes or alfalfa, and are maintained in a continuous small grain rotation. Due to greater susceptibility of spring wheat to frost damage, and lower oat yields and price, barley is planted on over 80 percent of the acreage devoted to small grains.

Under continuous cropping, diseases and pests such as wheat stem maggot, common root rot, and barley root knot nematode have become serious problems in some areas. Wind erosion is also a problem on some soils. Much of the cropland in the lower Klamath Basin is reclaimed lake bottom. Some of these soils have very poor structure and poor aggregate strength. The inclusion of legumes and forage grasses in a rotation has been shown to improve soil structure, soil aggregate strength, and other measures of soil health. It may be possible to intercrop forage legumes and grasses with spring planted barley and derive some of the benefits of a legume or forage rotation, as well as provide late season grazing and ground cover to prevent fall and early spring erosion.

Interseeding of legumes into small grains has increased grain yield in some locations. Increased yield has been attributed to nitrogen transfer from the legume, weed suppression,

and improved soil conditions. The effects of legume interseeding on the subsequent year's crop is attributable to residual nitrogen transfer from decaying plant material and improved soil conditions. It seems that indeterminate legumes with lower seed yield potentials are more beneficial to associated cereals in terms of nitrogen transfer in the current season and as residual nitrogen for subsequent crops. The production of a second grain crop by interseeding is impossible in the Klamath Basin due to an extremely short growing season; however, it is possible to extend the growing season past grain harvest date by interseeding a forage species for either hay or pasture. Interseeding a forage legume would enhance nitrogen transfer to the associated cereal and maximize residual nitrogen for the following crop.

Annual forage legume variety trials have been conducted at KES over the past three years. Several annual medic, rose clover, and sub clover species have shown promise for interseeding in barley for grain. In an annual legume trial in central Oregon, good fall regrowth was seen in plots interseeded with annual medic species; however, regrowth of berseem clover entries was roughly twice that of annual medic entries. Further testing of annual forage legumes is needed to determine which is appropriate for inclusion in a small grain-forage intercropping system in the Klamath Basin. A trial to evaluate annual legumes for interseeding in spring-planted barley was established at the Klamath Experiment Station in 1994.

^{1/} Associate Professor, Research Technician, and Biological Sciences Research Technician III, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Intercropping Barley and Annual Legumes for Grain and Forage

Procedures

The trial was arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications. Gustoe barley seed was sown to a depth of one inch with a modified Kincaid planter. Plots were fertilized with 50 lb N, 62 lb P_2O_5 , and 37 lb S / acre in a band application at planting. Seed of the forage species was broadcast using the same drill and incorporated by light raking. Plots measured 5 x 20 feet with a barley row spacing of six inches. The study was sprinkler irrigated by a solid set irrigation system.

Small grain data collected included plant height, percent lodging, date of 50 percent heading, grain yield, bushel weight, percent thins, test weight, and grain protein content. Fall herbage production was monitored as well. Plant height of the forage component and grain contamination by the forage component were also measured. No chemical weed control was applied and weed population density was monitored.

Results

Clean grain yields of interseeded plots were not superior to the control (Tables 1 and 2). All interseeded annual medic entries and berseem clover decreased grain yield when compared to the non-interseeded control in 1994, but there was no difference in yield due to interseeding in 1995. Interseeded legume stands were much better in 1994 than 1995, and account for the difference in interseeding effect on yield between the two years. Depression of cereal grain yield by interseeded legumes has also been seen in other areas. Lodging was increased by several of the most productive annual medic entries in the trial in 1994, but not in 1995. This is again due to

poorer interseeded legume stands in 1995. Increased lodging in interseeded plots was also reported by other researchers.

Barley grain was significantly contaminated with legume seed of all barrel medic, burr medic, and black medic entries at KES in 1994. Sava snail medic, Multicut berseem clover, and all sub and rose clover entries were not significant seed contaminants in 1994. Only Caliph barrel medic was a significant contaminant in 1995. Only the sub and rose clovers were shorter than grain harvest height at grain harvest in either year. Berseem clover was the only entry with substantial fall growth at KES in 1994 or 1995. In an annual legume trial in central Oregon, good fall regrowth was seen in plots interseeded with annual medic species; however, regrowth of berseem clover entries was roughly twice that of annual medic entries.

The seeding rate of the two species included in an intercropping system will determine the relative competitiveness of the two species. In the intercropping system that we are examining, seeding rates of the two components should be adjusted to optimize grain yield, and have enough interseeded legume for ground cover and regrowth following grain harvest. Nitrogen fertilization management will also affect the relative competitiveness of the grain and legume components. Competition of the interseeded component with the primary crop may be affected by the planting date of the two components. When the planting date of the interseeded species is delayed until after that of the primary crop the competitive ability of the interseeded species is reduced. This may reduce any negative effect of interseeding on primary crop yield; however, yield of the interseeded species will be

Intercropping Barley and Annual Legumes for Grain and Forage

reduced. By delaying interseeding the legume component until after chemical weed control, control of broadleaf weeds in a small grain-legume intercropping system may be simplified. In a trial at KES, legumes interseeded by broadcast seeding with no incorporation following broadleaf weed control (about six weeks after planting the small grain component) failed to establish. No information is currently available on seeding rate, nitrogen fertilization, and planting date effects on a grain-legume intercropping system in the Klamath Basin. More information about species and variety selection as well as seeding rate, nitrogen fertilization, and planting date is needed.

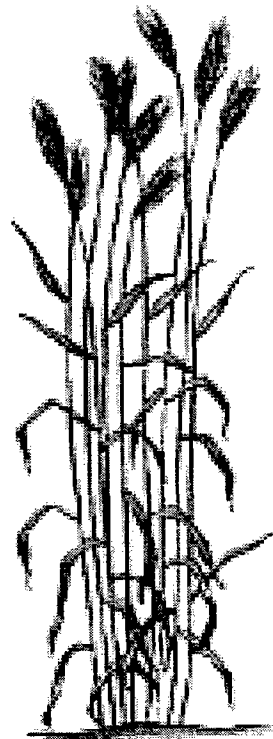


Table 1. 1994 Intercropping Barley and Annual Legumes for Grain. Grain yield, test weight, plumps and thins, lodging, legume maturity at grain harvest, and relative legume height of barley-legume mixtures planted at Klamath Experiment Station, OR, 1994.

| Grain Yield | | | | | | | | | | | Relative |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Entry | Variety | Grain Yield | | | Test wt | Plumps and Thins | | | Lodge | Legume maturity ¹ | legume height ² |
| | | Dirty | Clean | Difference | | --% Above Screen-- | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 6/64 | 5.5/64 | Pan | | | |
| | | lb/A | lb/A | lb/A | lb/bu | | | | % | | |
| 1 | Ascot Barrel Medic | 4180 | 3630 | 550 | 49.6 | 79.7 | 13.9 | 6.4 | 30 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 2 | Borung Barrel Medic | 4350 | 3900 | 460 | 50.0 | 82.1 | 12.3 | 5.5 | 16 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 3 | Caliph Barrel Medic | 4560 | 4230 | 330 | 51.4 | 89.5 | 8.0 | 2.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 4 | Mogui Barrel Medic | 4230 | 3820 | 410 | 49.6 | 83.0 | 12.1 | 4.9 | 6 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 5 | Parabinga Barrel Medic | 5120 | 4780 | 340 | 51.5 | 89.3 | 8.0 | 2.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| 6 | Parraggio Barrel Medic | 4220 | 3750 | 470 | 50.6 | 83.6 | 11.4 | 5.0 | 14 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 7 | George Black Medic | 4790 | 4190 | 600 | 49.9 | 85.0 | 11.1 | 3.9 | 1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 8 | Santiago Burr Medic | 4180 | 3850 | 330 | 48.8 | 87.5 | 8.9 | 3.6 | 11 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 9 | Sava Snail Medic | 4560 | 4340 | 220 | 51.3 | 85.1 | 10.8 | 4.1 | 6 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 10 | Berseem Clover Multicut | 4650 | 4400 | 250 | 50.9 | 85.8 | 10.6 | 3.7 | 0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 11 | Clare Sub Clover | 5370 | 5190 | 190 | 52.0 | 91.6 | 6.4 | 2.0 | 0 | 1.0 | 0.3 |
| 12 | Karridale Sub Clover | 5340 | 5130 | 210 | 51.8 | 91.0 | 6.8 | 2.1 | 0 | 1.0 | 0.3 |
| 13 | Monte Frio Rose Clover | 5020 | 4740 | 280 | 51.5 | 90.6 | 6.9 | 2.5 | 0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 14 | Overton Rose Clover | 5530 | 5340 | 190 | 51.4 | 91.2 | 6.7 | 2.1 | 0 | 1.0 | 0.3 |
| 15 | Trikkala Sub Clover | 5460 | 5210 | 250 | 51.6 | 91.2 | 6.8 | 2.1 | 3 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| 16 | No Legume (Control) | 5420 | 5220 | 190 | 51.6 | 90.3 | 7.3 | 2.3 | 0 | na | na |
| Mean | | 4810 | 4480 | 330 | 50.8 | 87.3 | 9.3 | 3.5 | 5 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| LSD (0.05) | | 560 | 460 | 329 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 2 | 1.2 | 12 | | |
| CV (%) | | 8 | 9 | 27 | 2 | 3 | 15 | 25 | 155 | | |

¹ Legume Maturity - 1=Green at grain harvest, 2=mature and senescing at grain harvest.² Relative Legume Height - 0=below cutting height at grain harvest, 1=above cutting height at grain harvest.

Table 2. 1995 Intercropping Barley and Annual Legumes for Grain. Grain yield, test weight, plumps and thins, lodging, legume maturity at grain harvest, and relative legume height of barley-legume mixtures planted at Klamath Experiment Station, OR, 1995.

| Entry | Variety | ID | Grain Yield | | | Test wt | Plumps and Thins | | | Lodge | Legume maturity ¹ | Relative legume height ² |
|------------|-------------------------|-----|-------------|-------|------------|------------|--------------------|------|------|-------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | | Dirty | Clean | Difference | | --% Above Screen-- | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | lb/A | lb/A | lb/A | | | |
| 1 | Ascot Barrel Medic | ABM | 7020 | 6840 | 180 | 49.6 | 91.6 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.63 | 1.00 |
| 2 | Borong Barrel Medic | BBM | 7260 | 7100 | 170 | 50.4 | 95.2 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.50 | 1.00 |
| 3 | Caliph Barrel Medic | CBM | 6450 | 6050 | 400 | 49.8 | 93.9 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 0 | 0.88 | 1.00 |
| 4 | Mogui Barrel Medic | MBM | 7020 | 6810 | 210 | 49.1 | 91.8 | 5.4 | 2.8 | 0 | 0.50 | 1.00 |
| 5 | Parabinga Barrel Medic | PBM | 7350 | 7230 | 120 | 50.1 | 93.9 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 0 | 0.25 | 0.75 |
| 6 | Parraggio Barrel Medic | RBM | 7030 | 6810 | 220 | 50.0 | 89.8 | 6.8 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.63 | 1.00 |
| 7 | George Black Medic | GBM | 7360 | 7250 | 110 | 49.6 | 93.5 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 0 | 1.00 | 0.75 |
| 8 | Santiago Burr Medic | SBM | 6950 | 6830 | 120 | 50.3 | 95.3 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 0 | 1.00 | 0.25 |
| 9 | Sava Snail Medic | SSM | 6190 | 6010 | 180 | 50.0 | 91.8 | 5.3 | 2.9 | 0 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 10 | Multicut Berseem Clover | BCM | 7170 | 7000 | 170 | 50.5 | 94.1 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 0 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 11 | Clare Sub Clover | CSC | 7140 | 7040 | 100 | 50.8 | 94.6 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 0 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Karridale Sub Clover | KSC | 7420 | 7310 | 110 | 49.8 | 94.3 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 0 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Monte Frio Rose Clover | MRS | 7130 | 7050 | 80 | 49.6 | 94.2 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 0 | 1.00 | 0.75 |
| 14 | Overton Rose Clover | ORS | 7320 | 7230 | 90 | 51.4 | 94.4 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 0 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| 15 | Trikkala Sub Clover | TSC | 6950 | 6880 | 70 | 50.8 | 92.9 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 0 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| 16 | No Legume (Control) | NOL | 7720 | 7600 | 130 | 49.4 | 93.1 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 0 | na | na |
| Mean | | | 7090 | 6940 | 150 | 50.1 | 93.4 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 0 | 0.83 | 0.63 |
| LSD (0.05) | | | 1170 | 1180 | 93 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.19 | 0.34 |
| CV (%) | | | 12 | 12 | 43 | 3 | 3 | 38 | 34 | ---- | 16.0 | 38.0 |

¹ Legume Maturity - 1=Green at grain harvest, 2=mature and senescing at grain harvest.

² Relative Legume Height - 0=below cutting height at grain harvest, 1=above cutting height at grain harvest.

Intercropping Oats and Annual Legumes for Hay

R.L. Dovel, J. Rainey, and G. Chilcote¹

Introduction

Oat hay is a valuable forage commodity in the Klamath Basin. An increasing acreage of oat hay is being produced in the basin due to rising hay prices and declining grain prices. The possibility of water shortages is also fostering increased interest in cereal hay production. In trials at KES, oat and hooded barley hay harvested at the soft dough stage averaged 38 and 39 percent total digestible nutrients (TDN) and 8.9 and 9.6 percent crude protein (CP), respectively. Oat hay CP concentration usually ranges from 6 to 10 percent in the Klamath Basin, and TDN content may be less than 35 percent. Forage quality of cereal hay is generally lower than is required to meet production goals for many livestock classes. Interseeding annual legumes into small grains has increased both forage production and quality across a number of environments. It provides the possibility for additional production when irrigation or timely rains prolong the growing season past the cutting date for small grain hay crops.

Annual forage legume variety trials have been conducted at KES over the past three years. In 1992 and 1993, legumes were planted in monoculture, and total biomass production and forage quality were monitored. Several annual medic, field pea, and clover varieties showed promise for interseeding in oats for hay. Several entries produced more dry matter than Austrian winter peas, the most common legume currently used in oat-legume mixtures. Some fall regrowth was seen in

plots interseeded with annual medic species; however, regrowth of berseem clover entries was roughly twice that of annual medic entries. Further testing of annual forage legumes is needed to determine which is appropriate for inclusion in a small grain-forage intercropping system in the Klamath Basin. A trial to evaluate annual legumes for interseeding in oats for hay was established at the Klamath Experiment Station in 1994 and 1995.

Procedures

The trial was arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications. Oat seed was sown to a depth of one inch with a modified Kincaid planter. Plots were fertilized with 50 lb N, 62 lb P₂O₅, and 37 lb S/acre in a band application at planting. Seed of the forage species was broadcast using the same drill and incorporated by light raking. Plots measured 5 x 20 feet with an oat row spacing of six inches. The crop was sprinkler irrigated by a solid set irrigation system.

Forage was harvested when oat plants reached the soft dough stage. Prior to harvest, plots were trimmed to 17 feet long. The crop was harvested using a flail harvester with a three-foot wide head. All yields were reported on a dry weight basis. Subsamples were collected and analyzed for forage quality, acid detergent fiber (ADF), neutral detergent fiber (NDF), crude protein (CP), and relative feed value (RFV) using a near-infrared reflectance spectrophotometer (NIRS). Fall herbage production was monitored as well. No

^{1/} Associate Professor, Biological Sciences Research Technician III, and Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Intercropping Oats and Annual Legumes for Hay

chemical weed control was applied and weed population density was monitored. All data collected were analyzed by analysis of variance procedures.

Results

Interseeding forage legumes into oats for hay at KES did not affect forage yield in 1994 or 1995 (Tables 1 and 2). However, interseeding with four different legume entries (Austrian winter peas, Maple peas, Magnus field pea, and Ascot barrel medic) produced significantly higher CP levels than the non-interseeded control in 1994. In 1995, George black medic, Parabinga barrel medic, and Maple peas produced significantly higher CP levels than the non-interseeded control. Only Austrian winter peas produced significantly lower ADF and NDF values than the control in 1994. Similarly, only Austrian winter peas produced significantly higher RFV than the non-interseeded control.

There was no difference in ADF, NDF, or RFV due to legume interseeding in 1995. When averaged over two years, only Austrian winter peas and Maple peas produced significantly higher CP levels than the non-interseeded control (Table 3). Similarly, only Austrian winter peas produced significantly higher RFV and lower ADF values than the non-interseeded control over a two-year period (Table 3). Although Magnus field pea and maple pea produced significantly higher yields than Austrian winter pea when grown in monoculture in 1993 and 1992, there was no yield or quality advantage of any entry over Austrian winter pea when grown in an oat-legume mixture.

Fall regrowth following cutting was visually monitored and only Multicut berseem

clover produced significant regrowth. Barrel medic, burr medic, and snail medic entries had set seed and were senescing at forage harvest due to their determinate growth habit. Although they were green, black medic, sub clover, and rose clover entries did not produce significant amounts of regrowth following cutting. This may have been due to drought stress or, in the case of sub clover, it may have been due to low fall temperatures. Where fall growth following hay harvest is important, berseem clover may be the best choice. It produced forage yields and forage quality equivalent to Austrian winter pea and produced the best fall regrowth.

This trial was well irrigated and moisture stress did not limit production. The results of this trial are applicable to irrigated highly productive situations. In areas and management systems where moisture would limit plant growth, more drought resistant legumes such as the annual medics may be more productive than the pea varieties included in this trial.



Klamath Experiment Station

Table1. 1994 Intercropping Oat Hay and Annual Legumes.

Forage yield, crude protein (CP), acid detergent fiber (ADF), neutral detergent fiber (NDF), and relative feed value (RFV) of oat-legume mixtures planted at Klamath Experiment Station, OR, 1994.

| Variety | Yield | CP | ADF | NDF | RFV |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | ton/A | % | % | % | |
| Ascot Barrel Medic | 6.1 | 8.6 | 39.3 | 55.1 | 99 |
| Borung Barrel Medic | 6.1 | 7.8 | 40.2 | 56.8 | 95 |
| Caliph Barrel Medic | 6.5 | 8.1 | 39.8 | 56.1 | 97 |
| Mogui Barrel Medic | 5.6 | 8.4 | 41.0 | 58.4 | 91 |
| Parrabinga Barrel Medic | 6.7 | 7.1 | 42.0 | 60.3 | 87 |
| Parraggio Barrel Medic | 6.2 | 8.3 | 38.9 | 55.7 | 99 |
| George Black Medic | 6.1 | 7.3 | 40.2 | 58.7 | 91 |
| Santiago Burr Medic | 5.8 | 7.2 | 42.3 | 59.8 | 87 |
| Sava Snail Medic | 6.4 | 7.7 | 39.0 | 55.9 | 97 |
| Berseem Clover Multicut | 6.4 | 8.3 | 37.7 | 55.1 | 101 |
| Clare Sub Clover | 6.4 | 6.2 | 41.4 | 59.8 | 89 |
| Karridal Sub Clover | 5.8 | 7.7 | 38.5 | 56.1 | 98 |
| Monte Frio Rose Clover | 6.5 | 6.7 | 39.7 | 57.9 | 94 |
| Overton Rose Clover | 6.0 | 6.3 | 42.4 | 61.2 | 85 |
| Trikkala Sub Clover | 6.9 | 7.4 | 38.4 | 55.9 | 98 |
| Austrian Winter Pea | 6.1 | 9.5 | 37.0 | 53.3 | 106 |
| Magnus Field Pea | 6.1 | 8.7 | 38.4 | 56.0 | 99 |
| Maple Pea | 6.7 | 8.8 | 39.1 | 56.4 | 97 |
| No legume (control) | 6.4 | 6.8 | 41.5 | 59.9 | 88 |
| Mean | 6.2 | 7.7 | 39.8 | 57.3 | 95 |
| CV (%) | 12.1 | 15 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 11.8 |
| LSD (0.05) | NS | 1.7 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 16 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 2. 1995 Intercropping Oat Hay and Annual Legumes.

Forage yield, crude protein (CP), acid detergent fiber (ADF), neutral detergent fiber (NDF), and relative feed value (RFV) of oat-legume mixtures planted at Klamath Experiment Station, OR, 1995.

| Variety | Yield | Protein | ADF | NDF | RFV |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | ton/A | % | % | % | |
| Ascot Barrel Medic | 4.5 | 9.6 | 39.7 | 56.0 | 96.4 |
| Borung Barrel Medic | 4.4 | 9.3 | 39.8 | 56.7 | 95.3 |
| Caliph Barrel Medic | 3.8 | 9.6 | 37.5 | 53.6 | 103.8 |
| Mogui Barrel Medic | 3.8 | 9.0 | 38.1 | 53.7 | 103.4 |
| Parabinga Barrel Medic | 4.4 | 10.6 | 35.9 | 52.5 | 108.2 |
| Parraggio Barrel Medic | 4.0 | 9.7 | 38.4 | 54.2 | 102.2 |
| George Black Medic | 4.5 | 10.9 | 37.0 | 53.2 | 105.4 |
| Santiago Burr Medic | 3.9 | 9.4 | 38.4 | 54.6 | 101.0 |
| Sava Snail Medic | 3.8 | 9.8 | 39.7 | 56.8 | 95.9 |
| Berssem Clover Multicut | 3.9 | 9.1 | 40.7 | 58.3 | 91.7 |
| Clare Sub Clover | 3.7 | 9.5 | 38.6 | 54.6 | 100.6 |
| Karridale Sub Clover | 4.3 | 9.1 | 37.9 | 54.1 | 102.3 |
| Monte Frio Rose Clover | 4.3 | 10.1 | 38.3 | 54.8 | 100.7 |
| Overton Rose Clover | 5.0 | 9.8 | 38.5 | 54.8 | 100.1 |
| Trikkala Sub Clover | 4.2 | 9.7 | 36.8 | 53.4 | 105.1 |
| Austrian Winter Pea | 4.2 | 10.0 | 38.9 | 54.9 | 99.3 |
| Magnus Field Pea | 3.8 | 9.9 | 38.6 | 55.4 | 99.0 |
| Maple Pea | 4.0 | 10.5 | 37.6 | 52.9 | 105.6 |
| No Legume (Control) | 4.1 | 10.0 | 40.0 | 56.4 | 95.4 |
| Mean | 4.1 | 9.8 | 38.4 | 54.8 | 100.7 |
| CV (%) | 16.0 | 8.8 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 8.5 |
| LSD (0.05) | NS | 1.2 | NS | NS | NS |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 3. Two-year Summary of Intercropping Oat Hay and Annual Legumes.

Forage yield, crude protein (CP), acid detergent fiber (ADF), neutral detergent fiber (NDF), and relative feed value (RFV) of oat-legume mixtures planted at Klamath Experiment Station, OR, 1994 and 1995.

| Variety | Yield | Protein | ADF | NDF | RFV |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | ton/A | % | % | % | |
| Ascot Barrel Medic | 5.3 | 9.1 | 39.5 | 55.6 | 97.7 |
| Borong Barrel Medic | 5.2 | 8.6 | 40.0 | 56.7 | 95.2 |
| Caliph Barrel Medic | 5.1 | 8.9 | 38.7 | 54.9 | 100.4 |
| Mogui Barrel Medic | 4.7 | 8.7 | 39.6 | 56.0 | 97.2 |
| Parabinga Barrel Medic | 5.5 | 8.9 | 39.0 | 56.4 | 97.6 |
| Parraggio Barrel Medic | 5.1 | 9.0 | 38.7 | 54.9 | 100.6 |
| George Black Medic | 5.3 | 9.1 | 38.6 | 55.9 | 98.2 |
| Santiago Burr Medic | 4.8 | 8.3 | 40.4 | 57.2 | 94.0 |
| Sava Snail Medic | 5.1 | 8.8 | 39.3 | 56.3 | 96.5 |
| Berssem Clover Multicut | 5.2 | 8.7 | 39.2 | 56.7 | 96.4 |
| Clare Sub Clover | 5.1 | 7.8 | 40.0 | 57.2 | 94.8 |
| Karridale Sub Clover | 5.1 | 8.4 | 38.2 | 55.1 | 100.1 |
| Monte Frio Rose Clover | 5.4 | 8.4 | 39.0 | 56.3 | 97.3 |
| Overton Rose Clover | 5.5 | 8.1 | 40.4 | 58.0 | 92.6 |
| Trikkala Sub Clover | 5.5 | 8.6 | 37.6 | 54.6 | 101.5 |
| Austrian Winter Pea | 5.1 | 9.8 | 37.9 | 54.1 | 102.6 |
| Magnus Field Pea | 5.0 | 9.3 | 38.5 | 55.7 | 99.0 |
| Maple Pea | 5.3 | 9.6 | 38.4 | 54.6 | 101.3 |
| No Legume (Control) | 5.2 | 8.4 | 40.7 | 58.2 | 91.7 |
| Mean | 5.2 | 8.8 | 39.1 | 56.0 | 97.9 |
| CV (%) | 13.2 | 11.8 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 10.1 |
| LSD (0.05) | NS | 1.1 | 2.6 | NS | 9.8 |

Oat Hay Variety Trial

R.L. Dovel, J. Rainey, and G. Chilcote¹

Introduction

Oat hay is an important commodity in the Klamath Basin. An increasing acreage of oat hay is being produced in the basin. Oat hay variety trials were conducted at KES in 1989 and 1990. Since that time, several new oat varieties have been released for grain production and some oat varieties have been released specifically for hay production. A variety trial examining the hay yield potential and forage quality of standard and newly developed varieties is needed to provide producers with a basis for variety selection. Oat hay variety trials were established at KES in 1994 and 1995 to examine the forage yield and quality of oat varieties.

Procedure

The trials were established at KES on Fordney fine sandy loam that is moderately deep and somewhat poorly drained. The previous crop was potatoes. The crop was irrigated by a solid set sprinkler system. The trials were arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications. Seed was planted on April 20 in 1994 and May 23 in 1995. Seed was planted to a depth of 1 inch at a seeding rate of 100 lb/acre. All plots were fertilized with 50 lb N, 62 lb P₂O₅, and 37 lb S / acre at time of seeding. Plots measured 5 x 20 feet with a row spacing of 6 inches. Bromoxynil and MCPA were applied at labeled rates to control broadleaf weeds.

Plots were harvested when Magnum oat plants reached the soft dough stage in 1994. In

1995, there were two harvest dates. Plots that were in the soft dough stage were harvested on August 10. All remaining plots were harvested on August 23. Prior to harvest, plots were trimmed to 17 feet long. The crop was harvested using a flail harvester with a three-foot wide head. All yields were reported on a dry weight basis. Subsamples were collected and analyzed for forage quality measured as, acid detergent fiber (ADF), neutral detergent fiber (NDF), crude protein (CP), and relative feed value (RFV), using a near-infrared reflectance spectrophotometer.

Results

Variability was high in the trial in 1994, making variety separation difficult. The highest yielding variety, Magnum, was not significantly different than eight other varieties (Table 1). The only two entries with significantly lower yield than Magnum in 1994 were Magnum II and Dusty. These two varieties are very short season while Magnum is a late maturing variety. Harvesting all entries when Magnum was at soft dough resulted in the early varieties reaching stages too advanced for optimal production. This is reflected in the lower CP and higher fiber content of the earlier maturing varieties.

In 1995, Westford hooded barley and Byrd were the two highest yielding entries in the trial (Table 2). They produced significantly higher forage yields than the five lowest yielding entries. The trial was harvested when most varieties were in the soft dough stage in

¹/ Associate Professor, Biological Sciences Research Technician III, and Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Oat Hay Variety Trial

1995. Dusky, the earliest maturing oat variety in the trial, was harvested on August 10 with the hooded barley entries (Table 2). All other oat varieties were harvested on August 23 when the majority of oat entries were at soft dough. Magnum, a late maturing variety, was not yet at the soft dough stage and yields were suppressed when compared to the previous year. When Dusky was harvested at an appropriate stage in 1995, it yielded much better than in 1994, and also produced better forage quality values. It appears that Dusky would be a good oat variety for short season oat hay production. The hooded barley entries would also be an excellent choice for short season cereal hay production.

When averaged over a two-year period, Magnum, Cayuse, and Otana were the highest yielding entries. There was a large group of entries that were slightly lower yielding than the top group. They include most grain varieties currently in use in the Pacific Northwest. It is interesting to note that Ajay, a semi-dwarf variety, is in this group. In spite of its short stature, Ajay produced forage yields comparable to all but the two highest yielding entries (Table 3). Due to its short stature, there is less stem and a higher percentage of leaves in Ajay than in taller varieties. This resulted in higher than average forage quality values for the short variety.

Although forage yield was higher in 1994 than in 1995, forage quality was highest in 1995. This is due largely to harvesting at a more appropriate time in 1995, while harvest was delayed past the appropriate time for many varieties in 1994. Average crude protein concentration in the 1995 trial was 10.0 percent compared to 7.3 percent in 1994. ADF, which is a predictor of forage digestibil-

ity and thus animal performance, averaged 35.0 in 1995 and 41.3 in 1994, indicating that feeding oat hay produced in the 1995 trial would result in better animal performance than that produced in the 1994 trial. Minimal nutritional requirements for a dry pregnant cow in the middle third of pregnancy are 7.0 percent crude protein and 48.6 percent TDN, which corresponds to 55 percent ADF. Oat hay produced in both years was adequate to meet the energy needs of a dry cow, but hay from 1994 was only marginally adequate in crude protein. Crude protein concentration of some varieties dropped below minimal levels in 1994. The variability in forage quality between varieties and between years illustrates the need for forage testing when purchasing hay, even oat hay to feed dry cows.



Klamath Experiment Station

Table 1. 1994 Oat Hay Variety Trial.

Forage yield, dry matter, crude protein, acid detergent fiber (ADF), neutral detergent fiber (NDF), and relative feed value (RFV) of oat varieties grown for hay at Klamath Experiment Station, OR, 1994.

| Variety or selection | Yield | Dry matter | Crude protein | ADF | NDF | RFV |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | ton/A | % | % | % | % | |
| Cayuse | 6.8 | 31 | 7.3 | 40.2 | 58.3 | 92 |
| Border | 6.3 | 29 | 8.6 | 38.8 | 55.6 | 99 |
| Ajay | 5.9 | 29 | 7.5 | 39 | 57.9 | 95 |
| Magnum II | 5.7 | 33 | 6.9 | 42.3 | 61.4 | 85 |
| 83Ab3250 | 5.8 | 25 | 7.2 | 41 | 59.2 | 90 |
| Rio Grande | 5.8 | 31 | 6.6 | 42.5 | 61.6 | 84 |
| Monida | 6.1 | 26 | 7.8 | 41 | 59.5 | 91 |
| Magnum | 7.3 | 29 | 8.8 | 38.5 | 57 | 97 |
| B-3 | 5.0 | 27 | 7.2 | 43.7 | 63.9 | 80 |
| DU-1 | 5.5 | 33 | 6.7 | 44.2 | 64.6 | 79 |
| Magnum/Magnum II | 6.0 | 25 | 6.4 | 44.4 | 63.3 | 80 |
| Otana | 6.8 | 29 | 7.2 | 39.4 | 57.3 | 95 |
| Mean | 6.1 | 29 | 7.3 | 41.3 | 60 | 89 |
| CV (%) | 18.7 | 8.1 | 19.7 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 13 |
| LSD (0.05) | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 17 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 2. 1995 Oat Hay Variety Trial.

Forage yield, dry matter, harvest date in julian days (number of days after Jan. 1), crude protein, acid detergent fiber (ADF), neutral detergent fiber (NDF), and relative feed value (RFV) of oat varieties grown for hay at Klamath Experiment Station, OR, 1995.

| Variety or Selection | Yield | Dry matter | Harvest date | Crude protein | ADF | NDF | RFV |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | ton/A | % | Julian | % | % | % | |
| Cayuse | 4.5 | 37 | 235 | 9.3 | 35.6 | 52.1 | 109.3 |
| Border | 3.9 | 40 | 235 | 9.5 | 35.5 | 52.9 | 108.0 |
| Ajay | 4.4 | 34 | 235 | 10.6 | 34.0 | 50.7 | 114.6 |
| Magnum 2000 (Magnum II) | 4.0 | 33 | 235 | 9.6 | 37.6 | 55.8 | 100.2 |
| 83Ab3250 | 4.6 | 34 | 235 | 10.3 | 33.3 | 50.4 | 116.4 |
| Rio Grande (81Ab5792) | 4.6 | 33 | 235 | 10.1 | 34.8 | 49.8 | 115.9 |
| Monida | 4.5 | 34 | 235 | 9.8 | 34.5 | 51.9 | 111.3 |
| Magnum | 4.5 | 35 | 235 | 9.5 | 36.0 | 53.3 | 106.5 |
| Byrd (B-3) | 5.0 | 38 | 235 | 9.2 | 35.5 | 51.6 | 111.4 |
| Dusky (DU-1) | 4.7 | 30 | 223 | 10.6 | 34.8 | 52.9 | 108.9 |
| Otana | 4.5 | 38 | 235 | 9.1 | 36.1 | 53.7 | 105.5 |
| Park | 4.3 | 34 | 235 | 10.3 | 36.2 | 53.7 | 105.2 |
| Ogle | 4.3 | 33 | 235 | 9.8 | 37.4 | 53.4 | 104.5 |
| Westford (Barley) | 5.0 | 34 | 223 | 10.7 | 34.1 | 51.9 | 112.1 |
| Belford (Barley) | 3.5 | 36 | 223 | 10.0 | 31.2 | 50.0 | 120.6 |
| WA 7999-88 (Barley) | 4.6 | 28 | 223 | 11.3 | 34.0 | 53.0 | 110.1 |
| Mean | 4.4 | 34.0 | 232 | 10.0 | 35.0 | 52.3 | 110.0 |
| CV (%) | 13 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 8 |
| LSD (0.05) | 0.6 | 8.0 | 1 | 1.5 | 3.1 | NS | NS |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 3. Two-year Summary of Oat Hay Variety Trial 1994-1995.

Two-year summary of forage yield, crude protein, acid detergent fiber (ADF), neutral detergent fiber (NDF), and relative feed value (RFV) of oat varieties grown for hay at Klamath Experiment Station, OR, 1994 and 1995.

| Variety or Selection | Yield | Crude protein | ADF | NDF | RFV |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | ton/A | % | % | % | |
| Cayuse | 5.7 | 8.3 | 37.9 | 55.2 | 79.7 |
| Border | 5.1 | 9.0 | 37.2 | 54.2 | 79.9 |
| Ajay | 5.1 | 9.0 | 36.5 | 54.3 | 83.0 |
| Magnum 2000 (Magnum II) | 4.9 | 8.3 | 40.0 | 58.6 | 73.9 |
| 83Ab3250 | 5.2 | 8.7 | 37.2 | 54.8 | 82.8 |
| Rio Grande (81Ab5792) | 5.2 | 8.3 | 38.7 | 55.7 | 81.7 |
| Monida | 5.3 | 8.8 | 37.7 | 55.7 | 80.3 |
| Magnum | 5.9 | 9.1 | 37.3 | 55.1 | 79.3 |
| Byrd (B-3) | 5.0 | 8.2 | 39.6 | 57.8 | 78.7 |
| Dusky (DU-1) | 5.1 | 8.6 | 39.5 | 58.7 | 77.2 |
| Otana | 5.6 | 8.2 | 37.8 | 55.5 | 78.3 |
| Mean | 5.3 | 8.6 | 38.1 | 56.0 | 79.5 |
| CV (%) | 17.5 | 14.8 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 8.5 |
| LSD (0.05) | 0.5 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 6.8 |

Cool-Season Grass Agroecozone Trial

R.L. Dovel and J. Rainey¹

Introduction

Irrigated pastures occupy over 95,000 acres in Klamath County and provide summer grazing for over 100,000 cattle. The currently recommended grass variety for irrigated pastures is Fawn tall fescue, a variety released in 1964. Quackgrass is also an important hay and pasture species in the area. Recently developed cultivars need to be evaluated for adaptation to the Klamath Basin. The acquisition of new germplasm from international forage breeding programs adds further emphasis to the development of a forage variety screening program in the Klamath Basin. Results from a single trial location would be applicable only to that location. By establishing identical trials in different locations and documenting environmental conditions in each location, extrapolation of the data to other areas may be possible. Environmental conditions that should be monitored include soil type and pH, maximum and minimum daily temperature, precipitation, slope and aspect, and irrigation. Such a trial, called an agroecozone trial, was proposed with a complement of perennial forage grasses representing a range of forage species.

Procedures

An agroecozone trial was established on sandy loam soil at the KES in August, 1994. A similar trial was established in Powell Butte at the Central Oregon Agricultural Research Center. Only data from KES will be discussed here. The trial was arranged in a randomized

complete block design with four replications. Soil samples were analyzed, and appropriate fertilizer was applied prior to planting. Seed was drilled to a depth of 1/4 inch using a modified Kincaid plot drill. Seeding rates used in the trial are included in Table 1. Plots were 5 x 20 feet with 3-foot wide alleyways. Plots were irrigated with solid set sprinklers.

Forages were allowed to grow uncut through the first growing season. Three harvests per year were taken when plants began to flower in 1995. Crops were harvested with a flail harvester. All yields are reported on a dry weight basis. Forage quality, as determined by crude protein (CP), acid detergent fiber (ADF), neutral detergent fiber (NDF), total digestible nutrients (TDN), and relative feed value (RFV), was evaluated from samples obtained at all harvests.

Results

The greatest early season growth was produced by PCR, a perennial cereal rye. This entry produced over 5 tons of dry matter per acre by June 22 (Table 2). The second highest yielding entry in the trial was Matua prairie grass. It produced significantly higher levels of forage than all other entries except for the two tall fescue entries. Other entries with high levels of early spring growth, over 2 tons of dry matter per acre by June 22, included Fawn tall fescue, Festorina tall fescue, Potomac orchardgrass, Gala grazing brome, Bromar mountain brome, and Linn perennial ryegrass. Wana, a grazing tolerant orchardgrass, did not

^{1/} Associate Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician III, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Cool-Season Grass Agroecozone Trial

produce much early spring growth and only yielded 1,180 lb dry matter/acre by June 22. Palaton reed canarygrass also produced low levels of forage in the first cutting compared to its forage production in the second cutting. PCR had the lowest forage quality, based on all quality parameters measured, of any entry at the first cutting (Table 2). Gala grazing brome also had lower quality than most entries at the first cutting, probably due to advanced maturity. Forage quality of Linn perennial ryegrass was also depressed in the first cutting due to advanced maturity.

Although PCR produced more dry matter than any other entry at the first cutting, regrowth following cutting was poor. PCR only produced 970 and 730 lb dry matter/acre in the second and third cuttings, respectively (Tables 3 and 4). Matua prairie grass produced almost 3 tons of dry matter/acre in the second cutting, significantly higher than all other entries in the trial (Table 3). Other high yielding varieties in the second cutting included Bromar mountain brome, Potomac and Wana orchardgrass, Palaton reed canarygrass, Festorina and Fawn tall fescue, and Gala grazing brome. Second cutting yields of both Wana orchardgrass and Palaton reed canarygrass were significantly higher than their first cutting yields. Matua prairie grass produced significantly higher third cutting forage yields than all other entries. Other entries producing above average third cutting forage yields included Fawn and Festorina tall fescue, Wana and Potomac orchardgrass, Bromar mountain brome, and Gala grazing brome.

Matua produced the highest total season forage production, almost 7.5 tons of dry matter/acre, which was significantly higher than all other entries (Table 5). Despite the

excellent hay yields and quality of Matua, growers should be cautious of planting this variety due to winter kill and stand loss due to mismanagement. This variety has experienced severe stand losses in the winter, probably due to fungal attack. It also will not withstand continuous grazing or prolonged flooding. Due to high production and high protein content, nitrogen fertilization requirements are higher for Matua than other grass species. The second highest yielding entry was PCR, which produced forage mostly in the first cutting and had forage quality similar to hay produced by other cereal rye varieties. Other more typical grasses that produced high total forage yields include Bromar mountain brome, Fawn and Festorina tall fescue, and Potomac orchardgrass. Bromar mountain brome is a short lived perennial. It is sod forming and is used extensively in reclamation work. It would make a significant contribution to forage yields for short term pastures, but would eventually be replaced by stronger perennial grasses. Festorina is actually a *Festulolium* or tall fescue-perennial ryegrass cross. It is a forage-type tall fescue that has smoother, finer leaves than traditional tall fescue varieties. It is said to have higher forage quality than traditional tall fescues like Fawn. There was no difference in forage yield or quality between Fawn and Festorina in this trial. Leaves of Festorina are not as rough as leaves of Fawn and it is reported to be more palatable than Fawn. More study is required to determine if tall fescue-perennial ryegrass crosses are as persistent in the Klamath Basin as tall fescue.



Klamath Experiment Station

Table 1. Seeding rates for species included in forage agroecozone trials established at Klamath Falls, OR in 1994.

| Species | Common name | Seeding Rate | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------|-----|
| | | lb/A | Kg/ha | g/m |
| <i>Bromus willdenowii</i> | prairie grass | 35 | 39.2 | 392 |
| <i>B. stamineus</i> | grazing brome | 25 | 28.0 | 280 |
| <i>B. riparius</i> | meadow brome | 35 | 39.2 | 392 |
| <i>B. marginatus</i> | mountain brome | 35 | 39.2 | 392 |
| <i>Dactylis glomerata</i> | orchardgrass | 20 | 22.4 | 224 |
| <i>Festuca arundinacea</i> | tall fescue | 25 | 28.0 | 280 |
| <i>Lolium perenne</i> | perennial ryegrass | 30 | 33.6 | 336 |
| <i>Poa pratensis</i> | bluegrass | 10 | 11.2 | 112 |
| <i>Alopecurus arundinaceus</i> | creeping foxtail | 5 | 5.6 | 56 |
| <i>Thinopyrum intermedium</i> | intermediate wheatgrass | 10 | 11.2 | 112 |
| <i>Elymus lanceolatus</i> | thick spike wheatgrass | 10 | 11.2 | 112 |
| <i>Secale cereale</i> | perennial cereal rye | 60 | 67.8 | 678 |
| <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> | reed canarygrass | 15 | 16.8 | 168 |
| <i>Phleum pratense</i> | timothy | 10 | 11.2 | 112 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 2. Agroecozone First Cutting, 1995.

1995 first cutting forage yield, protein concentration, acid detergent fiber (ADF), neutral detergent fiber (NDF), total digestible nutrients (TDN), and relative feed value (RFV) of various cool-season grasses planted at Klamath Experiment Station in August, 1994.

| Selection | Species ¹ | Yield lb/A | Yield ton/A | Quality | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|------|------|------|-----|
| | | | | Protein | ADF | NDF | TDN | RFV |
| | | | | | % | | | |
| Park | BLG | 740 | 0.37 | 13.4 | 32.4 | 48.4 | 59.2 | 123 |
| Madera | PRG | 3920 | 1.96 | 10.8 | 30.3 | 45.7 | 61.5 | 133 |
| Garrison | CFT | 2050 | 1.03 | 12.0 | 34.0 | 51.8 | 57.3 | 112 |
| Palaton | RCG | 1730 | 0.86 | 14.4 | 31.0 | 50.0 | 60.7 | 120 |
| Wana | OG | 1180 | 0.59 | 14.2 | 31.2 | 50.1 | 60.5 | 120 |
| Clair | OG | 3350 | 1.67 | 9.8 | 33.2 | 52.7 | 58.2 | 112 |
| Cereal | PCR | 10410 | 5.20 | 9.7 | 38.1 | 59.9 | 52.6 | 92 |
| Carlton | TIM | 3330 | 1.67 | 11.7 | 33.1 | 52.6 | 58.3 | 112 |
| Fawn | TF | 5510 | 2.76 | 11.6 | 33.7 | 51.6 | 57.7 | 113 |
| Gala | GB | 4480 | 2.24 | 10.8 | 37.1 | 57.3 | 53.6 | 97 |
| Matua | PG | 6820 | 3.41 | 9.2 | 34.8 | 53.8 | 56.3 | 107 |
| Festorina | TF | 5390 | 2.70 | 12.0 | 34.1 | 53.0 | 57.1 | 110 |
| Potomac | OG | 4780 | 2.39 | 11.0 | 32.5 | 50.3 | 59.0 | 118 |
| Linn | PRG | 4990 | 2.50 | 8.6 | 35.3 | 53.8 | 55.7 | 106 |
| Critana | TSWG | 1760 | 0.88 | 11.1 | 36.0 | 57.0 | 54.9 | 99 |
| Regar | MDB | 3710 | 1.86 | 11.3 | 34.6 | 54.0 | 56.5 | 107 |
| Bromar | MTB | 4870 | 2.43 | 10.0 | 33.8 | 52.3 | 57.5 | 111 |
| Oahe | IWG | 3270 | 1.64 | 11.3 | 33.9 | 54.8 | 57.4 | 106 |
| Mean | | 4020 | 2.01 | 11.3 | 33.8 | 52.7 | 57.4 | 111 |
| CV (%) | | 27 | 27.10 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| LSD (0.05) | | 1550 | 0.77 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 6 |

| | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|------|------------------------|
| ¹ BLG | bluegrass | PCR | perennial cereal rye |
| CFT | creeping foxtail | PG | prairie grass |
| GB | grazing brome | PRG | perennial ryegrass |
| IWG | intermediate wheatgrass | RCG | reed canarygrass |
| MDB | meadow brome | TF | tall fescue |
| MTB | mountain brome | TIM | timothy |
| OG | orchardgrass | TSWG | thick spike wheatgrass |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 3. Agroecozone Second Cutting, 1995.

1995 second cutting forage yield, protein concentration, acid detergent fiber (ADF), neutral detergent fiber (NDF), total digestible nutrients (TDN), and relative feed value (RFV) of various cool-season grasses planted at Klamath Experiment Station in August, 1994.

| Selection | Species ¹ | Yield | Yield | Quality | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|-------|-------|---------|------|------|------|-----|
| | | | | Protein | ADF | NDF | TDN | RFV |
| | | lb/A | ton/A | % | | | | |
| Park | BLG | 830 | 0.42 | 17.5 | 32.4 | 46.1 | 59.1 | 129 |
| Madera | PRG | 2960 | 1.48 | 13.2 | 35.0 | 49.1 | 56.1 | 117 |
| Garrison | CFT | 2210 | 1.11 | 16.9 | 35.6 | 53.3 | 55.4 | 107 |
| Palaton | RCG | 3810 | 1.91 | 14.8 | 34.9 | 53.7 | 56.2 | 107 |
| Wana | OG | 3760 | 1.88 | 13.3 | 37.7 | 57.8 | 53.0 | 96 |
| Clair | OG | 2950 | 1.48 | 12.6 | 34.6 | 53.3 | 56.5 | 108 |
| Cereal | PCR | 970 | 0.49 | 17.7 | 29.8 | 45.1 | 62.1 | 135 |
| Carlton | TIM | 2450 | 1.22 | 16.2 | 33.5 | 50.7 | 57.8 | 115 |
| Fawn | TF | 3690 | 1.85 | 13.9 | 34.1 | 50.7 | 57.2 | 114 |
| Gala | GB | 3550 | 1.78 | 14.0 | 39.8 | 57.7 | 50.6 | 93 |
| Matua | PG | 5940 | 2.97 | 11.1 | 38.3 | 57.5 | 52.3 | 95 |
| Festorina | TF | 3910 | 1.96 | 14.5 | 34.6 | 51.8 | 56.5 | 111 |
| Potomac | OG | 4070 | 2.04 | 14.0 | 35.4 | 54.4 | 55.6 | 105 |
| Linn | PRG | 2260 | 1.13 | 13.2 | 35.0 | 51.3 | 56.1 | 112 |
| Critana | TSWG | 1870 | 0.93 | 15.2 | 34.7 | 54.6 | 56.4 | 105 |
| Regar | MDB | 2440 | 1.22 | 16.5 | 35.4 | 52.8 | 55.7 | 108 |
| Bromar | MTB | 4840 | 2.42 | 13.3 | 35.5 | 53.8 | 55.6 | 106 |
| Oahe | IWG | 1980 | 0.99 | 16.8 | 32.3 | 51.1 | 59.2 | 116 |
| Mean | | 3030 | 1.51 | 14.7 | 34.9 | 52.5 | 56.2 | 110 |
| CV (%) | | 26 | 26 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| LSD (0.05) | | 1130 | 0.56 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 3 |

| | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|------|------------------------|
| ¹ BLG | bluegrass | PCR | perennial cereal rye |
| CFT | creeping foxtail | PG | prairie grass |
| GB | grazing brome | PRG | perennial ryegrass |
| IWG | intermediate wheatgrass | RCG | reed canarygrass |
| MDB | meadow brome | TF | tall fescue |
| MTB | mountain brome | TIM | timothy |
| OG | orchardgrass | TSWG | thick spike wheatgrass |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 4. Agroecozone Third Cutting, 1995.

1995 third cutting forage yield, protein concentration, acid detergent fiber (ADF), neutral detergent fiber (NDF), total digestible nutrients (TDN), and relative feed value (RFV) of various cool-season grasses planted at Klamath Experiment Station in August, 1994.

| Selection | Species ¹ | Yield | Yield | Quality | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|-------|-------|---------|------|------|------|-----|
| | | | | Protein | ADF | NDF | TDN | RFV |
| | | lb/A | ton/A | | % | | | |
| Park | BLG | 140 | 0.07 | 17.2 | 29.8 | 40.5 | 62.1 | 152 |
| Madera | PRG | 350 | 0.18 | 15.5 | 27.5 | 38.5 | 64.7 | 163 |
| Garrison | CFT | 220 | 0.11 | 18.0 | 27.6 | 40.6 | 64.6 | 155 |
| Palaton | RCG | 410 | 0.21 | 17.4 | 26.7 | 41.9 | 65.6 | 153 |
| Wana | OG | 1350 | 0.68 | 15.7 | 31.7 | 49.6 | 59.9 | 121 |
| Clair | OG | 300 | 0.15 | 14.9 | 26.7 | 40.8 | 65.7 | 156 |
| Cereal | PCR | 730 | 0.37 | 15.0 | 28.2 | 44.1 | 63.9 | 142 |
| Carlton | TIM | 210 | 0.11 | 19.7 | 25.4 | 38.1 | 67.1 | 169 |
| Fawn | TF | 1480 | 0.74 | 14.6 | 29.3 | 44.2 | 62.6 | 139 |
| Gala | GB | 1210 | 0.61 | 15.9 | 34.8 | 49.7 | 56.3 | 116 |
| Matua | PG | 2180 | 1.09 | 13.8 | 31.7 | 46.6 | 59.9 | 128 |
| Festorina | TF | 1320 | 0.67 | 14.4 | 30.0 | 44.3 | 61.8 | 138 |
| Potomac | OG | 1200 | 0.60 | 14.5 | 29.8 | 44.7 | 62.1 | 137 |
| Linn | PRG | 450 | 0.23 | 15.4 | 30.1 | 42.9 | 61.7 | 142 |
| Critana | TSWG | 390 | 0.20 | 15.9 | 31.0 | 48.9 | 60.7 | 123 |
| Regar | MDB | 330 | 0.17 | 18.1 | 28.4 | 41.4 | 63.7 | 150 |
| Bromar | MTB | 1280 | 0.64 | 15.7 | 31.1 | 45.9 | 60.6 | 131 |
| Oahe | IWG | 840 | 0.42 | 16.5 | 28.1 | 43.9 | 64.1 | 142 |
| Mean | | 800 | 0.40 | 16.0 | 29.3 | 43.7 | 62.6 | 142 |
| CV (%) | | 36 | 35 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| LSD (0.05) | | 410 | 0.20 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 15 |

| | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|------|------------------------|
| ¹ BLG | bluegrass | PCR | perennial cereal rye |
| CFT | creeping foxtail | PG | prairie grass |
| GB | grazing brome | PRG | perennial ryegrass |
| IWG | intermediate wheatgrass | RCG | reed canarygrass |
| MDB | meadow brome | TF | tall fescue |
| MTB | mountain brome | TIM | timothy |
| OG | orchardgrass | TSWG | thick spike wheatgrass |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 5. Agroecozone 1995 Yield Summary.

1995 forage yield summary of cool-season grasses planted at Klamath Experiment Station in August, 1994.

| Selection | Species ¹ | Yield | | | Total | Total |
|------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Cut 1 | Cut 2 | Cut 3 | | |
| | | | lb/A | | lb/A | ton/A |
| Park | BLG | 740 | 830 | 140 | 1710 | 0.85 |
| Madera | PRG | 3920 | 2960 | 350 | 7220 | 3.61 |
| Garrison | CFT | 2050 | 1960 | 230 | 4250 | 2.13 |
| Palaton | RCG | 1730 | 3810 | 410 | 5940 | 2.97 |
| Wana | OG | 1180 | 3760 | 1350 | 6280 | 3.14 |
| Clair | OG | 3360 | 2950 | 300 | 5760 | 2.88 |
| Cereal | PCR | 10410 | 970 | 730 | 12110 | 6.05 |
| Carlton | TIM | 3330 | 2450 | 210 | 5980 | 2.99 |
| Fawn | TF | 5510 | 3690 | 1480 | 10680 | 5.34 |
| Gala | GB | 4480 | 3550 | 1210 | 9240 | 4.62 |
| Matua | PG | 6820 | 5940 | 2180 | 14940 | 7.47 |
| Festorina | TF | 5390 | 3910 | 1320 | 10630 | 5.32 |
| Potomac | OG | 4780 | 4070 | 1200 | 10050 | 5.03 |
| Linn | PRG | 4990 | 2260 | 450 | 7700 | 3.85 |
| Critana | TSWG | 1760 | 1870 | 390 | 4030 | 2.01 |
| Regar | MDB | 3710 | 2440 | 330 | 6490 | 3.24 |
| Bromar | MTB | 4870 | 4840 | 1280 | 10990 | 5.50 |
| Oahe | IWG | 3270 | 1980 | 840 | 6090 | 3.05 |
| Mean | | 4020 | 3010 | 800 | 7780 | 3.89 |
| CV (%) | | 27 | 27 | 35 | 19 | 19 |
| LSD (0.05) | | 1550 | 1150 | 410 | 2060 | 1.03 |

| | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|------|------------------------|
| ¹ BLG | bluegrass | PCR | perennial cereal rye |
| CFT | creeping foxtail | PG | prairie grass |
| GB | grazing brome | PRG | perennial ryegrass |
| IWG | intermediate wheatgrass | RCG | reed canarygrass |
| MDB | meadow brome | TF | tall fescue |
| MTB | mountain brome | TIM | timothy |
| OG | orchardgrass | TSWG | thick spike wheatgrass |

Bromus Screening Trial

R.L. Dovel and J. Rainey¹

Introduction

Matua prairie grass (*Bromus willdenowii* Kunth) has produced outstanding yields in the Klamath Basin in experimental plots and has had exceptional quality; however, it has failed to survive winter conditions common to the area. A trial was established to screen promising lines of *B. willdenowii* and related *Bromus* species at the Klamath Experiment Station for winter survival, forage production, and seed yield.

Procedure

Seed of 81 plant introductions (PIs) of *B. catharticus*, which includes *B. willdenowii* and closely related species, was obtained from the USDA Western Regional Plant Introduction Station in Pullman, Washington. Grassland Matua and Grassland Gala, the two standard *Bromus* varieties in the industry, were also included in the trial. The seed were planted in flats on April 3, 1994 and grown out in a greenhouse until individual plants were large enough to transplant into separate containers. Plants were transplanted into the field on May 15. Individual PIs were planted in rows 14 feet long with 1 foot between plants and 2 feet between rows.

Prior to transplanting, fertilizer was applied and incorporated as indicated by soil tests. Approximately 50 lb N/acre was applied at planting. Following establishment, 50 lb N/acre was applied after each cutting and in early spring prior to the initiation of rapid growth (May 15-April 15).

The first cutting following establishment was at soft dough stage. Subsequent cuttings were at early heading. Plots were cut to a 2-inch height using a Carter flail plot harvester. Plots were irrigated by solid set sprinkler irrigation. Measurements of seedling vigor, forage yield, seed production, and stand survival were made by visual scoring. Measurements will be taken for three full production years. Winter survival will be determined for three winter periods.

Results

Germination of the seed was quite variable. Of the 81 PIs planted, only 70 produced enough healthy plants to be included in the trial. Seed quality of Matua and Gala was quite good. Visual evaluations of forage desirability and seed production indicated that a number of PIs had forage and seed production capabilities equivalent to or superior to Matua and Gala (Table 1). Gala and a number of PIs did not flower the first year. However, following vernalization, these lines produced adequate to excellent amounts of seed. PIs in this group include PI 197848, 284111, 316176, 316177, 331172, and 442079. Plant introductions from Peru were small determinate plants that appeared to be annuals. Few of these plants survived into the second year. Both Gala and Matua survived the winter in 1994 and 1995. Other than the Peruvian lines, there was no difference in winter survival between lines. The winters of both 1994 and 1995 were warmer than normal.

^{1/} Associate Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician III, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Bromus Screening Trial

and were not good tests of winter hardiness. The trial will be maintained and screened for winter hardiness. A number of lines appear to have forage production superior to Matua and Gala. Lines selected for further study due to good forage production and early spring growth include PI 193144, 197848, 209100, 284111, 316175, 331172, 442077, 442079, 477057, 338633, 442081, 442082, 442080, and 442083.



Klamath Experiment Station

Table 1. USDA Bromus catharticus collection.

Visual assessments of forage and seed production potential in 1994 and 1995, and forage yield in 1995 of Bromus catharticus lines obtained from the USDA world collection and planted at Klamath Falls, OR.

| Identification | | 8/8/94 Ratings | | 28/6/95 Ratings | | 2/7/95 Forage yield | 11/9/95 Forage rating | Average forage rating | Average seed rating |
|----------------|--|-------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Forage | Seed | Forage | Seed | ton/A | | | |
| PI 158372 | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2.09 | 4 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| PI 468556 | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1.28 | 4 | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| PI 168564 | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2.30 | 4 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| PI 185500 | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1.87 | 4 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| PI 187000 | | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1.38 | 4 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| PI 189612 | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2.25 | 5 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| PI 193144 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3.08 | 5 | 3.8 | 3.5 |
| PI 195476 | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2.08 | 4 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| PI 197848 | | 5 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 3.04 | 4 | 3.8 | 3.0 |
| PI 197849 | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2.26 | 4 | 3.6 | 3.0 |
| PI 202360 | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2.14 | 4 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| PI 202693 | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1.93 | 4 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| PI 203616 | | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0.70 | 4 | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| PI 204157 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1.57 | 4 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| PI 209100 | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1.92 | 3 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| PI 217582 | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0.74 | 3 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| PI 217583 | | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1.92 | 4 | 3.5 | 2.5 |
| PI 219801 | | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 0.84 | 4 | 2.7 | 4.0 |
| PI 219802 | | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 0.82 | 4 | 2.7 | 4.0 |
| PI 237793 | | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1.71 | 3 | 2.9 | 2.5 |
| PI 250648 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1.69 | 3 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| PI 283201 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1.82 | 4 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| PI 283202 | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1.59 | 4 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| PI 283203 | | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1.86 | 3 | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| PI 284110 | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 1.31 | 3 | 2.8 | 4.5 |
| PI 284111 | | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3.20 | 5 | 3.8 | 2.5 |
| PI 284788 | | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1.38 | 4 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| PI 292258 | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1.64 | 4 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| PI 299500 | | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1.44 | 4 | 2.9 | 3.5 |
| PI 303640 | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1.78 | 5 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| PI 304864 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1.01 | 3 | 2.3 | 3.0 |
| PI 306289 | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0.44 | 2 | 1.4 | 2.5 |
| PI 308503 | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0.89 | 3 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| PI 308504 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0.55 | 2 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| PI 308506 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0.46 | 3 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| PI 308507 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0.23 | 1 | 1.1 | 2.0 |
| PI 308509 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0.41 | 1 | 1.1 | 2.5 |
| PI 309955 | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2.09 | 4 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| PI 309956 | | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2.29 | 4 | 3.1 | 3.5 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 1. USDA Bromus catharticus collection, Klamath Falls, OR. Continued.

| Identification | 8/8/94 Ratings | | 28/6/95 Ratings | | 2/7/95 Forage yield | 11/9/95 Forage rating | Average forage rating | Average seed rating |
|----------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Forage | Seed | Forage | Seed | ton/A | | | |
| PI 309957 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2.12 | 3 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| PI 309958 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2.22 | 4 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| PI 315677 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0.96 | 4 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| PI 316173 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1.93 | 4 | 3.2 | 2.5 |
| PI 316175 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2.76 | 5 | 3.7 | 3.5 |
| PI 316176 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2.35 | 3 | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| PI 316177 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2.11 | 3 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| PI 331171 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1.61 | 2 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| PI 331172 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3.15 | 3 | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| PI 337517 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2.43 | 3 | 3.4 | 4.0 |
| PI 338633 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2.93 | 4 | 3.7 | 3.0 |
| PI 345967 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1.44 | 2 | 2.9 | 4.0 |
| PI 364329 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2.18 | 3 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| PI 364330 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0.94 | 3 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| PI 377533 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1.00 | 3 | 2.8 | 2.5 |
| PI 409137 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1.53 | 3 | 2.4 | 3.5 |
| PI 409138 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1.72 | 3 | 2.4 | 3.0 |
| PI 409139 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2.15 | 3 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| PI 436806 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0.28 | 1 | 1.8 | 3.0 |
| PI 442076 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1.60 | 4 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| PI 442077 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4.51 | 4 | 3.6 | 4.5 |
| PI 442078 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1.54 | 5 | 3.4 | 3.0 |
| PI 442079 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4.5 | 3.29 | 4 | 3.6 | 2.8 |
| PI 442080 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2.41 | 4 | 3.9 | 3.0 |
| PI 442081 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2.87 | 4 | 3.7 | 3.0 |
| PI 442082 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2.82 | 4 | 4.0 | 2.5 |
| PI 442083 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2.73 | 5 | 3.9 | 3.0 |
| PI 442467 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 1.98 | 4 | 3.2 | 4.5 |
| PI 477057 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1.85 | 4 | 3.2 | 2.5 |
| PI 478512 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0.45 | 1 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| PI 495807 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1.25 | 4 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| Matua | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1.89 | 5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Gala | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1.79 | 3 | 2.7 | 2.0 |
| Mean | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 1.84 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.1 |

Sugarbeet Variety Evaluations in the Klamath Basin

K.A. Rykbost¹, H.L. Carlson², R.L. Dovel¹, and D. Kirby²

Introduction

Three California Beet Growers Association (CBGA) variety trials were conducted in the Intermountain Region in 1995. Trials at the Klamath Experiment Station (KES), Intermountain Research and Extension Center (IREC) lease, and at the Tulelake High School (THS) evaluated 38 entries from six sugarbeet seed companies. Performance in these on-going trials, and in disease response evaluation trials conducted outside the region, provide the basis for CBGA Seed Committee determinations on acceptability of varieties for commercial production in the Intermountain Region. The third trial site at THS was included for the first time in 1995 due to difficult weather conditions that threatened an early planting at IREC.

Procedures KES

The trial site at KES was a Hosley fine sandy loam soil cropped with potatoes in 1994. The field was plowed on May 13, and harrowed on May 14. A broadcast application of 300 lb/acre of 16-20-0 fertilizer was incorporated during bed-forming with tool-bar mounted sweeps on May 15. Seed beds were firmly packed with a Brillion roller. Thirty-eight varieties were planted in a randomized

complete block design on May 17. Seed was planted at a depth of 0.5 inches at 8 to 12 seeds/foot in 22-inch rows with a hand operated Planet-Junior type planter. Individual plots were two rows, 20 feet long. Two border rows were planted on both sides of the experiment, and 5-foot borders were used on end plots. Stands were hand-thinned to approximately 9-inch plant spacing on June 23.

Weed control was achieved with applications of Betamix at 0.25 lb active ingredient (ai)/acre on May 30 and June 9, and Betamix at 0.375 lb ai/acre plus Nortron at 0.5 lb ai/acre on June 26. Flea beetle and cutworm infestations were controlled with carbaryl applied at 1.0 lb ai/acre on June 20 and 1.5 lb ai/acre on August 7, respectively. Supplemental nitrogen was applied as solution 32 at 50 lb N/acre and incorporated immediately with irrigation on June 24. The above applications were made with a conventional ground sprayer. Irrigation, applied with solid-set sprinklers arranged on a 48- by 40-foot spacing, totalled 19 inches. Rainfall from planting to harvest measured 3.5 inches.

Beet tops were removed with a flail chopper immediately prior to harvest. Beets were mechanically lifted and hand harvested on October 17. All beets from both rows of each plot were counted and weighed. Approxi-

^{1/} Superintendent/Professor and Associate Professor, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

^{2/} Past Superintendent/Farm Advisor and Acting Superintendent/Research Associate, respectively, University of California Intermountain Research and Extension Center, Tulelake, CA.

Acknowledgments: Financial support from American Crystal Sugar Company, Betaseed, Inc., Hilleshog Mono-hy, Inc., Holly Sugar Corporation, Seedex, Inc., and Spreckels Sugar Company, and sample analysis for sugar content by Spreckels is gratefully recognized.

Sugarbeet Variety Evaluations in the Klamath Basin

mately 20 lb samples from one row of each plot were analyzed for percent sucrose by Spreckels Sugar company. Total beet yields were adjusted for tare losses determined in laboratory analyses. Gross crop values were calculated for each plot based on beet yield and price/ton for beets at the observed sugar content, as determined by terms of the Holly Sugar Corporation contract. The price/ton is described by the equation: Price/ton = $(3.418 \times \% \text{ sugar}) - 15.4$, for a selling price of \$23.00/cwt. Beet population, yield, sugar content, total sugar production, and gross crop value were analyzed statistically using MSUSTAT software.

Procedures IREC

The trial was established on Tulebasin fine silty loam soil with approximately 12 percent organic matter content, a highly fertile soil with a near neutral reaction. The previous crop was spring barley. Primary tillage was accomplished with a roto-harrow. Fertilization included a broadcast application of 42 lb N/acre and a sidedress application of 32 lb N/acre, and 40 lb P_2O_5 /acre. Beets were seeded into raised 24-inch wide beds using a modified, three-row cone planter on April 21. Seeding rates were adjusted for seed size to achieve a uniform spacing of 2.5 inches for all varieties. Planting depth was approximately 0.25 inches. Individual plots were three rows, 50 feet long, arranged in a randomized complete block design with four (same at all locations) replications.

Post-emergence applications of Betamix herbicide were made at 0.18 lb ai/acre on May 18, 0.25 lb ai/acre on May 24, 0.17 lb ai/acre on May 29, 0.25 lb ai/acre on June 1 and June 13, and 0.375 lb ai/acre on June 22. Poast

herbicide was applied at 0.375 lb ai/acre on May 27 and July 5 to control wild oats. Flea beetles and cutworms were controlled with carbaryl applied at 1.5 lb ai/acre on May 24, 1.0 lb ai/acre on May 29 and June 11, and 1.5 lb ai/acre on July 22 and July 29. Stands were hand thinned to plant spacings of approximately 7 inches on June 19. The trial area was irrigated with solid-set sprinklers. Total irrigation plus rainfall for the season was 26 inches.

Beet tops were removed with a flail chopper immediately prior to harvest. Beets were harvested with a modified one-row harvester on October 16. All beets from 45 feet of the center row were weighed and counted. Samples of approximately 20 lb/plot were analyzed for sucrose content. Gross crop value was calculated as described above.

Procedures THS

Procedures closely followed those described for the IREC site. Beets were planted on May 19, thinned on June 26, and harvested on October 18. Herbicides included Betamix applied at 0.25 lb ai/acre on June 6 and June 11, and at 0.36 lb ai/acre on June 22 and July 4. Poast herbicide was applied at 0.375 lb ai/acre on June 3 and July 5. Total irrigation and rainfall for the season was approximately 27 inches. Data collection was as described for the IREC site.

Results and Discussion

Crop establishment was delayed by record breaking precipitation in April. Total rainfall recorded at KES in April was 3.68 inches. Field work at this location was delayed until mid-May by high soil moisture content. The April 21 planting at IREC was two weeks later

Sugarbeet Variety Evaluations in the Klamath Basin

than normal and early growth was slowed by cool weather through mid-May. Cool conditions in early June further delayed crop establishment at all locations. The KES site experienced a hail storm on June 2 that caused some damage to beets still in the cotyledon stage. Excellent final plant populations were only possible at KES due to a high initial plant density. The combination of slow establishment and slow growth during cooler than normal weather in August, resulted in reduced beet size and lower yields at all locations. Yields at KES were 26 percent lower than those obtained in 1994, while IREC yields were 10 percent lower than in 1994. In contrast, average sugar content was nearly the same at both locations as in 1994. Yields, sugar content, total sugar production, gross crop value, and population of harvested beets are presented for all locations (Table 1).

With the exception of 2BG6305 at IREC and THS, plant population was not a factor in yield differences observed between varieties. Statistically significant differences were observed in all parameters at all locations and over location. The three highest varieties in total sugar production were 3BG6360, Chinook, and HM7006 at KES; HM7006, HM Bighorn, and HH-88 at IREC; and Beta 8450, KW6000, and ACH 318 at THS. Averaged over locations, the highest total sugar production and gross crop value was achieved by HM7006, HM Bighorn, and 3BG6360, respectively. HM7006 produced significantly higher sugar yield than 28 other selections. The interaction between variety and location was not statistically significant for beet yield, total sugar production, or gross crop value.

Sugar content differences among varieties were greater than in previous years. The range

from high to low was 19.6 to 16.7 at KES, 19.9 to 16.9 at IREC, and 19.4 to 17.7 at THS. The THS site had slightly, but not significantly, higher average sugar content. This may have been related to much higher plant populations and smaller average beet size. The location effect on beet yields between IREC and KES was largely due to the four week difference in planting dates. Low yields at THS were probably influenced by late planting, but also by high plant populations. These relationships are documented in planting date and population studies conducted at IREC in 1995, and IREC and KES in previous years.

Many of the varieties included in the 1995 trials have been evaluated locally for several years. A three-year performance summary for 21 varieties is presented (Table 2). ACH 318 and HM7006 have consistently achieved high sugar yields at both KES and IREC. Several other selections have shown more location dependence. For example, Chinook, Monohikari, and SS-T1 are ranked 2, 3, and 4, respectively at KES, but 13, 16, and 15, respectively at IREC. Conversely, WS-62 and Ranger ranked 3 and 5 in sugar yield at IREC, but 16 and 17, respectively at KES.

Six varieties included in 1995 trials have only been evaluated locally for two years. Their performance is compared to ACH 318 and HM7006 over two years in Table 3. HM Bighorn, HH-88, and H 92488 appear to be equivalent to ACH 318 and HM7006 in yield potential. The performance of these varieties and several that were evaluated for the first time in 1995 indicates a continuing supply of acceptable varieties for the region.

Diseases continued to be unimportant in Klamath Basin sugarbeet crops in 1995. The

Sugarbeet Variety Evaluations in the Klamath Basin

curly top virus has not impaired crop performance in the region to date. All varieties approved for commercial production are evaluated for resistance to this and other diseases in trials conducted at other locations. Minimum levels of curly top virus resistance are required for acceptance of new varieties for commercial use.

Conclusions

Adverse weather conditions resulted in delayed planting, slow crop establishment, and reduced yields in variety trials and commercial crops, compared with outstanding yields achieved in 1994. However, trends in variety performance were similar to results obtained in previous years. With the exception of ACH 318 and HM7006, varieties appear to differ in response to soil and microclimate variations between Tulelake and Klamath Falls. It seems appropriate to consider these differences in decisions of variety acceptance for commercial production in the Intermountain Region.

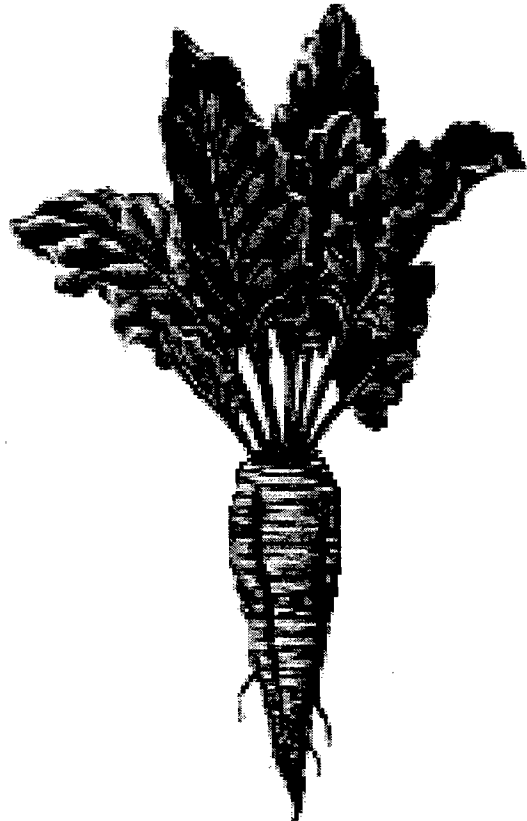


Table 1. Beet yield, percent sugar, total sugar production, gross crop value and plant population for 38 sugarbeet varieties grown at Klamath Falls, OR (KES), Tulelake leases (IREC), and Tulelake High School, CA (THS), 1995.

| Variety | Beet yield | | | | Sugar content | | | | Total sugar production | | | | Gross crop value | | | | Population | | | |
|------------|------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | KES | IREC | THS | Mean | KES | IREC | THS | Mean | KES | IREC | THS | Mean | KES | IREC | THS | Mean | KES | IREC | THS | Mean |
| | ton/A | | | | % | | | | ton/A | | | | \$/A | | | | 1000 beets/A | | | |
| ACH 191 | 24.5 | 30.3 | 21.1 | 25.3 | 18.1 | 19.1 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 4.42 | 5.77 | 3.94 | 4.71 | 1140 | 1510 | 1020 | 1220 | 30.8 | 29.1 | 39.4 | 33.1 |
| ACH 203 | 26.3 | 29.7 | 21.2 | 25.7 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 4.79 | 5.45 | 3.92 | 4.72 | 1240 | 1400 | 1010 | 1220 | 32.3 | 31.0 | 38.8 | 34.0 |
| ACH 211 | 25.0 | 29.4 | 21.2 | 25.2 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 4.53 | 5.29 | 3.83 | 4.55 | 1170 | 1360 | 980 | 1170 | 31.4 | 29.9 | 42.4 | 34.6 |
| ACH 318 | 27.4 | 34.0 | 24.3 | 28.6 | 17.2 | 17.0 | 18.2 | 17.5 | 4.69 | 5.76 | 4.47 | 4.97 | 1190 | 1450 | 1150 | 1260 | 30.8 | 29.8 | 39.9 | 33.5 |
| ACH 322 | 21.8 | 28.1 | 19.8 | 23.2 | 19.4 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.9 | 4.22 | 5.24 | 3.68 | 4.38 | 1110 | 1360 | 950 | 1140 | 31.8 | 27.8 | 35.3 | 31.6 |
| Beta 1996 | 25.1 | 28.2 | 19.2 | 24.2 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 19.3 | 18.6 | 4.53 | 5.13 | 3.70 | 4.45 | 1180 | 1320 | 970 | 1160 | 30.5 | 30.4 | 41.4 | 34.1 |
| Beta 4885 | 24.0 | 31.1 | 20.7 | 25.3 | 18.5 | 17.9 | 18.9 | 18.4 | 4.47 | 5.55 | 3.90 | 4.64 | 1150 | 1420 | 1020 | 1200 | 32.4 | 28.3 | 44.6 | 35.1 |
| Beta 8422 | 26.1 | 29.7 | 20.7 | 25.5 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 18.7 | 18.1 | 4.70 | 5.26 | 3.89 | 4.62 | 1200 | 1340 | 1010 | 1180 | 32.2 | 30.3 | 36.3 | 32.9 |
| Beta 8450 | 24.4 | 29.0 | 21.9 | 25.1 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 4.36 | 5.35 | 4.06 | 4.59 | 1130 | 1380 | 1050 | 1190 | 32.3 | 28.8 | 41.1 | 34.1 |
| KW 6000 | 25.3 | 30.9 | 24.3 | 26.8 | 18.0 | 18.6 | 19.4 | 18.7 | 4.54 | 5.74 | 4.70 | 4.99 | 1170 | 1490 | 1230 | 1300 | 30.6 | 29.9 | 40.3 | 33.6 |
| 1BG 6164 | 25.0 | 28.6 | 24.3 | 26.0 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 18.4 | 4.57 | 5.15 | 4.61 | 4.78 | 1180 | 1320 | 1200 | 1230 | 31.2 | 20.2 | 27.8 | 26.4 |
| 2BG 6305 | 24.4 | 24.0 | 19.6 | 22.7 | 18.4 | 19.9 | 19.4 | 19.2 | 4.54 | 4.74 | 3.78 | 4.35 | 1160 | 1250 | 990 | 1130 | 27.0 | 11.3 | 14.4 | 17.6 |
| 3BG 6360 | 27.7 | 30.8 | 22.2 | 26.9 | 19.6 | 18.4 | 18.2 | 18.7 | 5.42 | 5.65 | 4.02 | 5.03 | 1430 | 1460 | 1030 | 1310 | 32.4 | 25.4 | 30.4 | 29.4 |
| 4CG 6245 | 26.1 | 32.1 | 22.5 | 26.9 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 4.76 | 5.77 | 4.10 | 4.88 | 1230 | 1480 | 1050 | 1250 | 29.0 | 25.9 | 34.2 | 29.7 |
| HM 5892 | 26.3 | 29.1 | 21.0 | 25.5 | 17.9 | 17.7 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 4.68 | 5.17 | 3.84 | 4.56 | 1200 | 1320 | 990 | 1170 | 33.4 | 31.1 | 38.0 | 34.2 |
| HM 7006 | 27.0 | 32.2 | 23.0 | 27.4 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 5.06 | 5.99 | 4.31 | 5.12 | 1310 | 1550 | 1120 | 1330 | 34.2 | 30.3 | 40.1 | 34.9 |
| HM Bighorn | 27.2 | 31.3 | 22.2 | 26.9 | 18.6 | 19.0 | 19.1 | 18.9 | 5.04 | 5.93 | 4.24 | 5.07 | 1310 | 1540 | 1110 | 1320 | 27.9 | 28.3 | 31.9 | 29.4 |
| HM WS-62 | 26.5 | 31.6 | 20.3 | 26.1 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 17.9 | 17.3 | 4.42 | 5.42 | 3.65 | 4.50 | 1110 | 1370 | 930 | 1140 | 31.4 | 31.7 | 44.6 | 35.9 |
| HM WS-91 | 25.0 | 29.9 | 22.1 | 25.7 | 18.8 | 17.9 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 4.71 | 5.34 | 3.98 | 4.68 | 1220 | 1370 | 1020 | 1200 | 31.1 | 26.8 | 42.4 | 33.4 |
| HH-50 | 25.7 | 32.5 | 22.0 | 26.7 | 19.4 | 17.2 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 5.01 | 5.58 | 3.96 | 4.85 | 1310 | 1410 | 1010 | 1240 | 31.4 | 29.9 | 43.9 | 35.1 |
| HH-55 | 25.6 | 28.8 | 20.1 | 24.8 | 18.1 | 17.7 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 4.63 | 5.10 | 3.67 | 4.47 | 1190 | 1300 | 940 | 1140 | 33.4 | 30.8 | 35.6 | 33.3 |
| HH-88 | 26.4 | 29.6 | 21.5 | 25.8 | 18.6 | 19.6 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 4.98 | 5.79 | 4.12 | 4.96 | 1270 | 1520 | 1080 | 1290 | 32.1 | 26.6 | 36.1 | 31.6 |
| HH-95 | 26.1 | 25.8 | 21.2 | 24.4 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 17.8 | 4.62 | 4.55 | 3.83 | 4.33 | 1180 | 1160 | 980 | 1110 | 31.5 | 28.2 | 42.5 | 34.1 |
| Rival | 26.6 | 29.5 | 21.0 | 25.7 | 18.4 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 4.88 | 5.36 | 3.79 | 4.68 | 1260 | 1380 | 970 | 1200 | 32.0 | 31.8 | 37.3 | 33.7 |
| 95 HX20 | 26.3 | 27.5 | 21.7 | 25.2 | 17.5 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 4.58 | 5.00 | 3.96 | 4.51 | 1170 | 1280 | 1020 | 1160 | 32.6 | 27.8 | 35.9 | 32.1 |
| 95 HX306 | 23.8 | 26.2 | 19.5 | 23.2 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 17.9 | 4.19 | 4.75 | 3.51 | 4.15 | 1070 | 1220 | 900 | 1060 | 30.9 | 28.5 | 39.8 | 33.1 |
| 95 HX311 | 23.5 | 28.2 | 21.4 | 24.4 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 4.31 | 5.15 | 3.93 | 4.46 | 1120 | 1330 | 1010 | 1150 | 29.9 | 25.7 | 35.7 | 30.4 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 1. (continued) Beet yield, percent sugar, total sugar production, gross crop value and plant population for 38 sugarbeet varieties grown at Klamath Falls, OR (KES), Tulelake leases (IREC), and Tulelake High School, CA (THS), 1995.

| Variety | Beet yield | | | | Sugar content | | | | Total sugar production | | | | Gross crop value | | | | Population | | | |
|------------|------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | KES | IREC | THS | Mean | KES | IREC | THS | Mean | KES | IREC | THS | Mean | KES | IREC | THS | Mean | KES | IREC | THS | Mean |
| | ton/A | | | | % | | | | ton/A | | | | \$/A | | | | 1000 beets/A | | | |
| Chinook | 28.4 | 30.1 | 20.7 | 26.4 | 18.4 | 17.3 | 18.0 | 17.9 | 5.23 | 5.20 | 3.72 | 4.72 | 1350 | 1310 | 950 | 1200 | 32.1 | 30.5 | 33.9 | 32.2 |
| Monohikari | 27.8 | 26.2 | 22.4 | 25.5 | 17.9 | 18.4 | 18.9 | 18.4 | 4.97 | 4.82 | 4.23 | 4.67 | 1270 | 1240 | 1100 | 1200 | 32.6 | 30.1 | 40.3 | 34.3 |
| Ranger | 28.1 | 32.1 | 22.3 | 27.5 | 17.3 | 17.5 | 18.1 | 17.6 | 4.85 | 5.61 | 4.02 | 4.83 | 1230 | 1420 | 1030 | 1230 | 32.5 | 31.4 | 38.7 | 34.2 |
| SX-1 | 26.5 | 26.0 | 20.8 | 24.4 | 17.5 | 17.9 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 4.63 | 4.63 | 3.84 | 4.37 | 1180 | 1180 | 990 | 1120 | 31.7 | 28.4 | 35.1 | 31.7 |
| SX-1404 | 26.0 | 27.6 | 21.1 | 24.9 | 17.7 | 18.0 | 18.7 | 18.1 | 4.67 | 4.96 | 3.93 | 4.52 | 1170 | 1270 | 1020 | 1150 | 32.8 | 25.4 | 33.9 | 30.7 |
| SX-1405 | 23.1 | 26.5 | 21.1 | 23.6 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 4.38 | 4.72 | 3.86 | 4.32 | 1130 | 1210 | 1080 | 1140 | 24.6 | 27.7 | 36.1 | 29.5 |
| SS-502 | 24.9 | 29.0 | 20.9 | 24.9 | 17.9 | 17.2 | 17.7 | 17.6 | 4.47 | 4.96 | 3.68 | 4.37 | 1140 | 1250 | 940 | 1110 | 30.6 | 27.8 | 38.8 | 32.4 |
| SS-T1 | 26.1 | 28.5 | 21.7 | 25.4 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 18.6 | 4.83 | 5.37 | 4.01 | 4.74 | 1250 | 1400 | 1040 | 1230 | 30.8 | 25.8 | 36.9 | 31.2 |
| H 90448 | 24.4 | 28.3 | 20.6 | 24.4 | 17.8 | 17.7 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 4.34 | 5.03 | 3.81 | 4.39 | 1110 | 1280 | 990 | 1130 | 31.4 | 30.4 | 42.7 | 34.8 |
| H 91264 | 22.5 | 29.0 | 21.1 | 24.2 | 18.4 | 16.9 | 18.1 | 17.8 | 4.14 | 4.90 | 3.81 | 4.28 | 1070 | 1230 | 980 | 1090 | 32.0 | 25.9 | 37.9 | 31.9 |
| H 92488 | 25.0 | 30.8 | 20.6 | 25.5 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 4.54 | 5.52 | 3.80 | 4.62 | 1170 | 1410 | 980 | 1190 | 30.3 | 26.5 | 39.0 | 31.9 |
| Mean | 25.6 | 29.3 | 21.4 | 25.4 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 4.65 | 5.28 | 3.95 | 4.63 | 1200 | 1350 | 1020 | 1190 | 31.2 | 28.0 | 37.5 | 32.2 |
| CV (%) | 10 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 12 | 10 |
| LSD (0.05) | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.68 | 0.60 | 0.54 | 0.35 | 190 | 180 | 150 | 100 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 6.2 | 2.7 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 2. Summary of sugarbeet variety performance for 1993 - 1995 at Klamath Falls, OR (KES) and Tulelake, CA (IREC).

| KES: 3 - Year Means | | | | IREC: 3 - Year Means | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| Variety | Beet yield | Sugar content | Sugar yield | Variety | Beet yield | Sugar content | Sugar yield |
| | (T/A) | (%) | (T/A) | | (T/A) | (%) | (T/A) |
| ACH 318 | 32.4 | 17.3 | 5.62 | HM 7006 | 31.2 | 18.3 | 5.70 |
| Chinook | 31.2 | 17.9 | 5.60 | ACH 318 | 32.2 | 17.7 | 5.67 |
| Monohikari | 30.5 | 18.1 | 5.52 | WS-62 | 32.8 | 17.3 | 5.67 |
| SS-T1 | 29.9 | 18.4 | 5.48 | WS-91 | 31.6 | 17.7 | 5.59 |
| HM 7006 | 29.8 | 18.2 | 5.44 | Ranger | 31.6 | 17.6 | 5.58 |
| WS-91 | 30.4 | 17.9 | 5.44 | KW 6000 | 31.1 | 17.9 | 5.56 |
| HH-50 | 29.9 | 18.1 | 5.42 | ACH 203 | 30.8 | 18.0 | 5.55 |
| ACH 203 | 30.5 | 17.8 | 5.41 | ACH 191 | 30.8 | 18.0 | 5.54 |
| KW 6000 | 30.6 | 17.7 | 5.40 | HH-50 | 31.9 | 17.3 | 5.54 |
| Beta 1996 | 29.0 | 18.5 | 5.38 | 1BG 6164 | 29.9 | 18.4 | 5.50 |
| SX-1 | 29.5 | 17.8 | 5.27 | Beta 8450 | 30.3 | 18.0 | 5.42 |
| Beta 4885 | 28.8 | 18.2 | 5.24 | Beta 4885 | 29.9 | 18.1 | 5.41 |
| HM 5892 | 29.3 | 17.8 | 5.23 | Chinook | 30.3 | 17.6 | 5.32 |
| Beta 8422 | 29.0 | 17.9 | 5.22 | Beta 1996 | 29.0 | 18.1 | 5.28 |
| HH-55 | 29.7 | 17.6 | 5.22 | SS-T1 | 29.1 | 18.1 | 5.28 |
| WS-62 | 29.9 | 17.2 | 5.15 | Monohikari | 29.0 | 18.1 | 5.26 |
| Ranger | 29.5 | 17.3 | 5.11 | HM 5892 | 29.7 | 17.7 | 5.26 |
| ACH 191 | 28.3 | 17.9 | 5.10 | Beta 8422 | 29.2 | 17.9 | 5.23 |
| Beta 8450 | 28.5 | 17.6 | 4.99 | HH-55 | 29.5 | 17.3 | 5.10 |
| SS-502 | 28.5 | 17.4 | 4.94 | SS-502 | 29.0 | 17.3 | 5.01 |
| 1BG 6164 | 27.3 | 18.0 | 4.92 | SX-1 | 26.5 | 17.4 | 4.59 |
| Mean | 29.6 | 17.8 | 5.29 | Mean | 30.3 | 17.8 | 5.39 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 3. Summary of sugarbeet variety performance for 1994 - 1995 at Klamath Falls, OR (KES) and Tulelake, CA (IREC).

| KES: 2 - Year Means | | | | IREC: 2 - Year Means | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| Variety | Beet yield | Sugar content | Sugar yield | Variety | Beet yield | Sugar content | Sugar yield |
| | (T/A) | (%) | (T/A) | | (T/A) | (%) | (T/A) |
| ACH 318* | 33.7 | 17.6 | 5.90 | ACH 318* | 34.2 | 17.5 | 5.96 |
| HM 7006* | 31.1 | 18.6 | 5.77 | HM 7006* | 32.7 | 18.3 | 5.97 |
| Bighorn | 33.3 | 18.4 | 6.12 | HH-88 | 32.0 | 19.2 | 6.12 |
| H 92488 | 31.6 | 18.1 | 5.70 | Bighorn | 33.3 | 18.5 | 6.12 |
| HH-88 | 29.9 | 18.6 | 5.59 | H 92488 | 32.4 | 17.7 | 5.71 |
| ACH 211 | 29.5 | 18.5 | 5.44 | H 91264 | 32.4 | 17.4 | 5.65 |
| HH-95 | 29.2 | 17.9 | 5.24 | ACH 211 | 29.6 | 18.2 | 5.35 |
| H 91264 | 28.1 | 18.1 | 5.07 | HH-95 | 28.9 | 17.7 | 5.10 |
| Mean | 30.8 | 18.2 | 5.61 | Mean | 31.9 | 18.0 | 5.75 |

* High yielding standards - 1994 and 1995 data.

Sugarbeet Response to Nitrogen Fertilizer Rates

K.A. Rykbost and R.L. Dovel¹

Introduction

In Sugarbeet response to nitrogen fertilizer was evaluated on the mineral soils at KES in 1992 and 1994. In 1992, following three years of barley production, nitrogen rates of 30, 60, 90, 120, and 150 lb N/acre were evaluated. No significant differences were found in beet yield, sugar content, total sugar production, or crop value. Sugar yields ranged from a low of 6.2 tons/acre at 30 lb N/acre to a high of 6.7 tons/acre at 120 lb N/acre. In 1994, nitrogen fertilizer rates of 50, 100, 150, and 200 lb N/acre were evaluated following five years of grass forage production. Maximum yield, sugar content, total sugar production, and crop value occurred at the 50 lb N/acre rate. A significant decline in sugar content was observed as N rate increased from 50 to 200 lb N/acre. Responses in yields and crop value were not statistically significant. In 1995, the study was repeated following a potato crop.

Procedures

The experimental site was a Hosley sandy loam soil with pH at 7.0 and 1.0 percent organic matter content in the surface foot. Field preparation methods are described on page 77. A uniform application of 50 lb N/acre was broadcast and incorporated during bed forming prior to planting. The experimen-

tal design was a randomized complete block with five replications. Individual plots were five 22-inch rows, 36 feet long. Seed of the WS-62 variety was planted at 0.5-inch depth with a hand-operated, one-row planter on May 17. Cultural practices for weed and insect control and irrigation were the same as described for the KES variety trial (page 77). Nitrogen fertilizer rates of 50, 100, 150, and 200 lb N/acre were achieved by application of URAN Soln. 32 with a conventional ground sprayer at rates of 0, 50, 100, or 150 lb N/acre to appropriate plots on June 24, followed immediately by 0.5 inches of irrigation. Plants were hand-thinned to approximately 8-inch spacing on June 27.

Petiole samples were taken from the center two rows of all plots on August 2 and September 7. Nitrate nitrogen content was determined on the August 2 samples. Complete analyses were performed on all samples taken on September 7. Beet tops were removed with a flail chopper immediately prior to harvest on October 16. Beets were hand-harvested from 30 feet of the center two rows in each plot, leaving 3-foot borders at each end of plots. All beets were counted and weighed. Samples of 10 beets/plot were analyzed for tare loss and sugar content by Spreckels Sugar Company laboratory personnel. Data were processed as described on page 78.

^{1/} Superintendent/Professor and Associate Professor, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgment: Partial funding of this study by the California Beet Growers Association and laboratory analyses of beet sugar content by Spreckels Sugar Company is gratefully recognized.

Sugarbeet Response to Nitrogen Fertilizer Rates

Results and Discussion

Emergence occurred quite uniformly 7 to 10 days after planting. Beets were in the cotyledon stage on June 2 when a hail storm, lasting several minutes, covered the field with 0.25-inch diameter hail stones. All plants were damaged to some extent. Due to a high seeding rate, sufficient plants survived and recovered to produce adequate populations. The crop was set back at least one week by the hail damage. Normal growth and development was experienced through the rest of the season.

Beet tops were smaller and lighter in color in the lower nitrogen rate treatments by August. Petiole nitrate-N levels were significantly lower than all other treatments at 50 lb N/acre at both sampling dates (Table 1). Differences among the three higher N rates were smaller. Beet tops remained quite vigorous until harvest, particularly in the 150 and 200 lb N/acre treatments.

Nitrogen fertilizer rates did not significantly affect yield, sugar content, or crop value (Table 1). As in 1994, there was no benefit to nitrogen fertilizer rates above the 50 lb N/acre minimum. A trend for reduced sugar content in response to higher nitrogen rates has been observed in each year.

Crop nutritional status was monitored from complete analyses of petiole samples collected from each plot on September 7 (Table 2). Nitrogen rate did not affect nutrient content except for potassium, which declined from 2.1 percent at 50 lb N/acre to 1.5 percent at 200 lb N/acre. Lower values for phosphorus and magnesium in 1995 are probably due to later sampling time than in 1992 or 1994. Other nutrient levels were similar to those observed in previous years. Sufficiency range

estimates have not been established for local crops. Values reported from an Idaho laboratory are commonly used for comparison with local data. In each year, results of petiole analyses suggest serious deficiencies in several nutrients. However, relatively high yields and sugar contents were obtained in each year, indicating that the sufficiency range data are probably not appropriate for local conditions.

Summary

Delayed planting, crop damage from hail at the cotyledon stage, and an extended period of cool weather in late August and early September contributed to lower yields than were observed in similar trials in 1992 and 1994. In each year, beet yields were not significantly affected by nitrogen rate. In both 1994 and 1995, high yield and economic returns were realized at the lowest nitrogen rate. A trend for reduced sugar content at high nitrogen rates was significant in 1994, but not in 1995.

Petiole analysis appears to be a useful means for monitoring the nitrogen status of local sugarbeet crops. The value of petiole analysis for determining the status of secondary and micro nutrients is questionable, at least when locally derived sufficiency range data is unavailable.

Typically, local data suggest serious deficiencies in calcium, magnesium, zinc, and copper when compared with data from other beet production areas.



Klamath Experiment Station

Table 1. Effect of nitrogen fertilizer rate on petiole nitrate-N content, beet yield, sugar content, total sugar production, and gross crop value of WS-62 sugarbeet at Klamath Falls, OR, 1995.

| Nitrogen rate | Petiole NO ₃ -N | | Plant population | Beet yield | Sugar content | Total sugar production | Gross crop value |
|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | August 2 | September 7 | | | | | |
| lb N/A | ——— | ppm ——— | 1000/A | ton/A | % | ton/A | \$/A |
| 50 | 7530 | 1630 | 33.3 | 27.7 | 17.5 | 4.85 | 1230 |
| 100 | 13160 | 3330 | 33.2 | 26.7 | 17.2 | 4.66 | 1160 |
| 150 | 15700 | 5070 | 33.9 | 27.2 | 17.6 | 4.77 | 1210 |
| 200 | 17600 | 4840 | 33.7 | 26.9 | 16.9 | 4.53 | 1140 |
| Mean | 13500 | 3720 | 33.5 | 27.1 | 17.3 | 4.70 | 1180 |
| CV (%) | 20 | 30 | 10 | 11 | 3 | 11 | 11 |
| LSD (0.05) | 3750 | 1530 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 2. Sugarbeet petiole nutrient levels observed in mid-July in 1992 and 1994, and in early September in 1995 samples from nitrogen rate experiments at Klamath Falls, OR.

| Nutrient | Sufficiency level ¹ | KES samples | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | | July 1992 | July 1994 | September, 1995 |
| P - % | 0.2 | 0.16 | 0.28 | 0.07 |
| S - % | 0.2 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.07 |
| K - % | 2.5 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 1.8 |
| Ca - % | 0.4 | 0.07 | 0.27 | 0.06 |
| Mg - % | 0.3 | 0.17 | 0.24 | 0.11 |
| Zn - ppm | 17 | 8 | 16 | 6 |
| Cu - ppm | 5 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| Fe - ppm | 40 | 83 | 400 | 98 |
| Mn - ppm | 27 | 17 | 68 | 30 |

^{1/} As reported by Western Laboratories, Inc., Parma, ID.

Weed Control in Sugarbeets

K. Locke¹, R.L. Dovel², and K.A. Rykbost²

Introduction

Lack of adequate weed control continues to be the most limiting factor for profitable sugarbeet production in the intermountain region. The cost of chemical and mechanical weed control represents 20 percent of variable costs of production. Field trials were conducted to evaluate herbicides for sugarbeet tolerance and weed control.

Procedures

The study site was previously planted to potatoes. Field cultural practices are described on page 77. The variety WS 62 was planted in 22-inch rows on May 17, and hand-thinned to approximately 30,000 plants/acre on June 27. The study consisted of three-row plots, 25 feet long, with seven treatments replicated five times. Chemical treatments were applied with a CO₂ backpack sprayer in 20 gallons per acre (gpa) of solution on May 31, June 9, and June 13. Weed species were identified and counted from a 15-square-foot quadrant of the middle row on August 10. Plots were allowed to go to harvest without further weed control. Beets were hand harvested on October 16. Yields were measured from the center row. An approximate 30 pound sample from each plot was collected and analyzed for tare loss and sugar content.

Results and Discussion

The first treatments were applied when the sugarbeets and weeds were in the cotyledon stage. Redroot pigweed, hairy nightshade, and lambsquarter were the main weed species. Redstem filaree, mallow, and volunteer potatoes were present in minor numbers. Treatments are defined in Table 1. All treatments gave significantly better weed control than the check (Figure 1). Herbicide treatments were not significantly different in weed control from each other. Slight early phytotoxicity symptoms noted in treatment 5, the three-way combination, were not reflected in the yield data (Table 2). Treatment 5 controlled weeds better than the other treatments (Figure 1), but it was not more cost effective than treatment 6 due to a slight reduction in sugar produced (Table 2).

Yields for the control treatment would be less than reported if the crop had been harvested with commercial equipment. Most of the beets in control plots were under 2 inches in diameter. Although they were recovered in hand harvesting, many would have been lost in a mechanized harvest.

The combination treatments with Upbeet, Stinger, and Nortron SC would not justify the extra expense and added work, at least on the weed spectrum in this study. Betamix

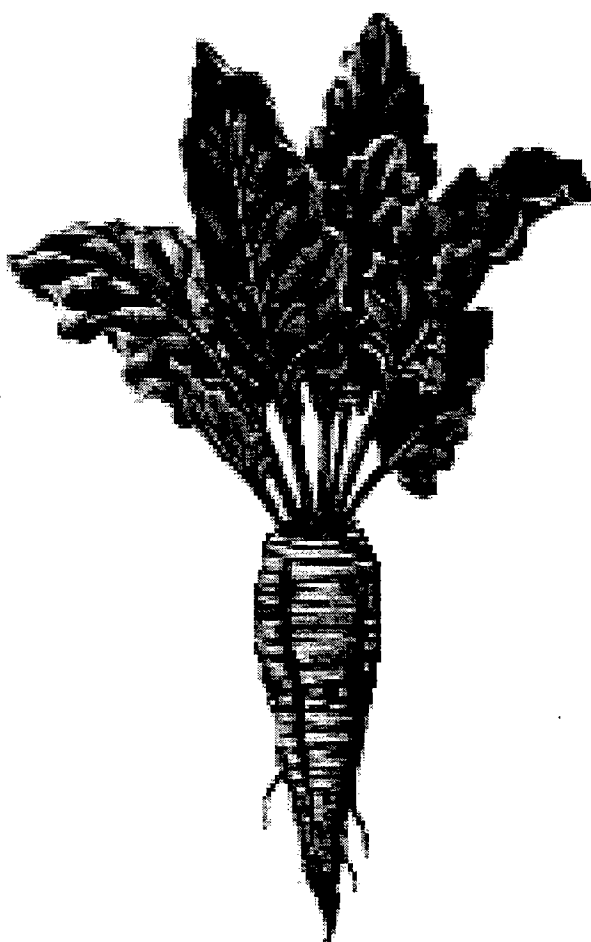
^{1/} Klamath County Cooperative Extension Agent, Klamath Falls, OR.

^{2/} Associate Professor and Superintendent/Professor, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgments: Financial support for the study, provided by the California Beet Growers Association and E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Inc., and sample analyses provided by Spreckels Sugar Company, are gratefully recognized.

Weed Control in Sugarbeets

Progress alone continues to be the most cost effective treatment in this study. The gross value column in Table 2 was calculated using an average value of \$44.92/ton.

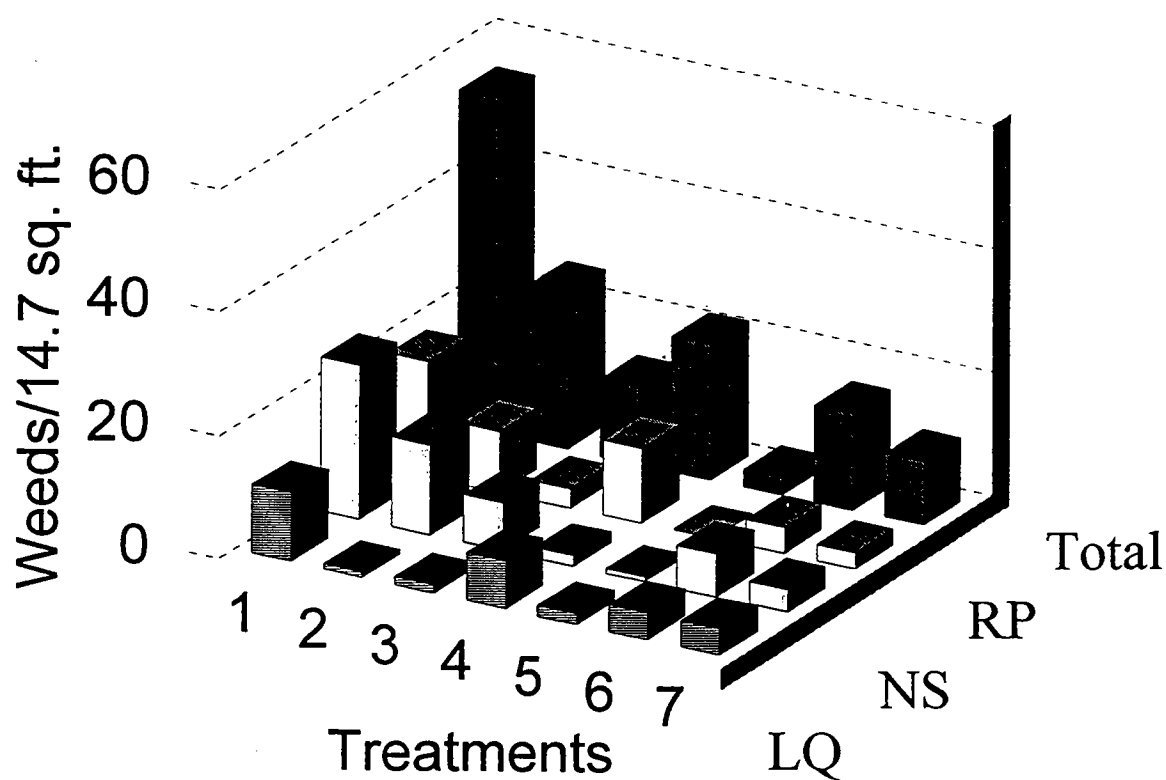


Klamath Experiment Station

Table 1. Herbicide treatments evaluated for sugarbeets at Klamath Falls, OR, 1995.

| Treatment number | Product and rate | Application date(s) |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Untreated Control | — |
| 2 | Betamix @ 0.25 lb ai/A Betamix @ 0.33 lb ai/A | 5/31 6/9 & 6/13 |
| 3 | Betamix @ 0.25 lb ai/A + Upbeet @ 0.5 oz/A Betamix @ 0.33 lb ai/A + Upbeet @ 0.5 oz/A | 5/31 & 6/9 6/13 |
| 4 | Upbeet @ 0.5 oz/A + Stinger @ 3 fl. oz/A + Surfactant @ 1/4 % v/v | 5/31 & 6/9 |
| 5 | Upbeet @ 0.5 oz/A + Stinger @ 3 fl. oz/A + Nortron SC @ 8 fl. oz/A + Surfactant @ 1/4 % v/v | 5/31 & 6/9 |
| 6 | Betamix Progress @ 0.25 lb ai/A Betamix Progress @ 0.33 lb ai/A | 5/31 6/9 & 6/13 |
| 7 | Betamix Progress @ 0.25 lb ai/A + Upbeet @ 0.5 oz/A Betamix Progress @ 0.33 lb ai/A + Upbeet @ 0.5 oz/A | 5/31 6/9 & 6/13 |

Figure 1. Effect of herbicide treatments on density of lambsquarter (LQ), hairy nightshade (NS), redroot pigweed (RP), and the three-species total in sugarbeets grown at Klamath Falls, OR, 1995.



Klamath Experiment Station

Table 2. Effect of seven herbicide treatments on beet yield, sugar content, sugar production, and gross value of sugarbeets grown at Klamath Falls, OR, 1995.

| Treatment/rate | Beet yield | Sugar content | Sugar production | Gross value |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | ton/A | % | ton/A | \$/A |
| 1. Control | 7.7 | 17.5 | 1.35 | 324 |
| 2. Betamix | 20.2 | 17.5 | 3.52 | 851 |
| 3. Betamix + Upbeet | 20.2 | 17.3 | 3.49 | 842 |
| 4. Upbeet + Stinger | 21.4 | 17.6 | 3.72 | 906 |
| 5. Upbeet + Stinger + Nortron | 21.1 | 17.7 | 3.75 | 898 |
| 6. Betamix Progress | 22.1 | 17.5 | 3.85 | 931 |
| 7. Betamix Progress + Upbeet | 21.4 | 17.5 | 3.74 | 902 |
| Mean | 19.2 | 17.5 | 3.30 | 808 |
| CV(%) | 6 | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| LSD (0.05) | 3.2 | 1.2 | 0.51 | 125 |

Potato Variety Screening Trials

K.A. Rykbost and J. Maxwell¹

Introduction

The Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station cooperates on a formal basis with other western states to identify and develop new high-yielding, agronomically efficient potato varieties with resistance to important diseases and pests, and with unique or improved quality for fresh market, frozen processing, or chipping uses. The Klamath Experiment Station plays an integral role in the Oregon component of the overall efforts toward this end. The KES conducts replicated trials at the preliminary, statewide, and western regional levels; evaluates culinary quality for fresh preparation methods on all selections at the statewide or regional levels; in alternate years, evaluates advanced selections for resistance to root-knot nematodes and corky ringspot, vectored by stubby-root nematodes; and conducts trials to refine agronomic practices for advanced selections. This report summarizes performance of selections in the preliminary, statewide, and regional trials.

The Oregon program cooperatively released its first potato variety, Century Russet, in 1995. Two Oregon selections with promise as dual purpose varieties with excellent processing characteristics are being prepared for release in the next year. Several additional

selections in advanced stages of evaluation show promise for the future. At the annual meeting of the Western Regional Variety Development Committee, it was noted that all selections in the 1995 western regional trials demonstrated superior performance to the standard variety, Russet Burbank.

Procedures

Variety screening trials were conducted on Poe fine sandy loam soil in a two-year, cereal/potato rotation. Above normal rainfall delayed spring field work by several weeks. Telone II fumigant was applied at 18 gallons per acre (gpa) on May 15 to control minor infestations of root-knot and stubby-root nematodes. The field was plowed on May 30. Agricultural gypsum was applied at 1 ton/acre and incorporated to a depth of 6 inches with a disc and harrow on June 6.

Seed for all variety trials was hand-cut to 1.5 to 2.0 ounce seedpieces on May 23. It was suberized at approximately 95 percent relative humidity and held at about 55 °F until planting on June 12. Potatoes were planted with a two-row, assisted-feed planter in 32-inch rows at 8.7-inch seed spacing. Di-Syston was applied at 3.0 lb active ingredient (ai)/acre in the seed furrow. Fertilizer included 730 lb/

^{1/} Superintendent/Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician III, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgments: Appreciation is expressed for funding support from the Oregon Potato Commission, the Cooperative State Research Education and Extension Service (CSREES), and the USDA Agricultural Research Service (ARS).

Potato Variety Screening Trials

acre of 16-8-8-14S banded at planting, and 30 lb N/acre applied as URAN soln. 32 and incorporated with a rolling cultivator on June 21.

The preliminary yield trial included five standard varieties and 70 numbered selections in single-row, 20-hill plots with two replications. Five standard varieties and 28 numbered selections were evaluated in single-row, 30-hill plots with four replications in the statewide trial. The western regional trial included three standard varieties and 18 numbered selections in single-row, 30-hill plots with four replications.

Weed control measures included Eptam applied at 3.0 lb ai/acre with a conventional ground sprayer on June 21, and metribuzin applied aerially at 0.5 lb ai/acre on July 15. Fungicides, applied aerially, included Ridomil-Bravo at 2.0 lb ai/acre on July 20, Bravo at 2.0 lb ai/acre on August 4, and Kocide at 2.0 lb ai/acre on August 16 and September 16. The insecticide Monitor was included at 0.75 lb ai/acre with fungicides on July 20 and August 16. Irrigation was applied twice weekly with solid-set sprinklers on a 40-foot by 48-foot spacing. The total irrigation water application for the season was approximately 15 inches.

Vines were desiccated with Diquat applied at 1.0 pint/acre with a ground sprayer on September 21. Potatoes were harvested with a one-row, digger-bagger on October 3 (preliminary), October 4 (western regional), and October 5 (statewide). All tubers from each plot were stored at about 55 °F and 90 percent relative humidity until samples were graded between October 30 and November 1.

Plant emergence data were recorded on July 5, 10, and 17. Vine vigor ratings were made on July 31 and vine maturity was rated

on September 21. External tuber characteristics were noted for each replication during grading. Ten large tubers (usually over 10 ounces) from each plot were cut longitudinally and inspected for internal defects. Specific gravity was determined by the weight-in-air, weight-in-water method on a 10-pound sample of U.S. No.1s in the 6- to 12-ounce size fraction. USDA grade standards were used to separate B size (under 4 ounces), U.S. No.1s (4 to 12 ounces and over 12 ounces), U.S. No.2s, and culls. Yields of No.1s were not adjusted for external blemishes such as rhizoctonia or scab, or internal disorders such as hollow heart or brown center. Samples of 6- to 10-ounce No.1s were saved from one replication of each selection in all trials for culinary quality evaluations.

French fry tests were conducted to determine fry color for all selections in each trial. Samples from the statewide and regional trials were also evaluated for boiling, oven baking, and microwave baking preparation methods. The tests were conducted to identify serious deficiencies such as off flavors, after-cooking darkening, sloughing, or poor texture. All tests were completed between late November and mid-December.

Since the preliminary yield trial was limited to two replications, yield data was not analyzed statistically. All yield, grade, and specific gravity data from the statewide and regional trials were subjected to statistical analyses using MSUSTAT software. Only a portion of the data collected in these experiments is presented in this report. Additional information is considered in determining the disposition of selections at all levels of the variety evaluation program.

Potato Variety Screening Trials

Results and Discussion

High soil moisture content at time of planting, and an inch of rain two days after planting resulted in some seed decay, delayed emergence, and significant injury to stems and roots by rhizoctonia in some selections. Due to late planting and cool weather in late summer, crops experienced an unfavorable growing season. Vines were quite immature at the time of vine desiccation. Late maturing selections in each of the trials experienced moderate to severe skinning injury at harvest. Frost injury was also experienced in several selections in the statewide and regional trials, which were harvested after a 21 °F frost on October 4. In general, crop yields and quality were relatively good in selections with early maturity, while late maturing selections were clearly at a disadvantage. Weather conditions were also an important factor at the other Oregon sites for these trials. Powell Butte had very similar conditions, including late planting. Ontario had delayed planting and a cool season. A hail storm in July destroyed the preliminary and statewide trials at Hermiston.

Preliminary Yield Trial:

After reviewing all data from trials at Klamath Falls, Ontario, and Powell Butte, 10 numbered selections from the preliminary yield trial were advanced to the statewide trial for 1996. Information obtained at Klamath Falls on plant characteristics, yield, and grade is presented for the standard varieties and selections retained for further evaluation (Tables 1 and 2). The late maturing Russet Burbank and Lemhi standard varieties produced relatively low U.S. No.1 yields. The only selection retained for further evaluation that was lower than Russet Burbank in No.1 yield at KES was

AO88162-2. The early maturing Russet Norkotah and Shepody standards produced higher No.1 yields than all but three of the numbered selections at KES.

There appeared to be more variability between locations for a given selection in 1995 than is commonly experienced. For example, the ranking of total U.S. No.1 yields at the three locations were 52, 12, and 22 for Shepody; 34, 8, and 52 for Russet Norkotah; and 29, 3, and 35 for AO88103-3 at Powell Butte, Klamath Falls, and Ontario, respectively. Notable exceptions were Atlantic, which ranked 7, 7, and 1, and AO91522-4 at 1, 5, and 7. The inconsistency in yield performance was a major factor in the relatively low number of selections advancing to the statewide trial. Three of the selections retained are round white chipping lines (AO91812-1, AO91812-2, and AO91821-3). All others are russet types.

Statewide Trial:

Crop development was subject to the same limitations of late planting, high soil moisture after planting, and a short season. While crop canopy development appeared similar in both trials, which were adjacent in the same field, yields of standard varieties and numbered selections were much lower in the statewide trial (Tables 3 and 4). Only three selections achieved 400 cwt/acre of No.1s. Shepody and Russet Norkotah were over 200 cwt/acre lower in No.1 yield than in the preliminary trial. The highest yields at KES were achieved by AO85165-1, COO90071-1, and COO83008-1. These selections ranked 9, 2, and 3, respectively, in No.1 yields across locations. At KES, Russet Burbank had a lower No.1 yield than 23 out of 28 numbered

Potato Variety Screening Trials

selections.

Three selections (AO87119-3, AO87277-6, and AO89128-4) were advanced to the tri-state trial for 1996. Six other selections were retained for further evaluation in the statewide trial. NDO2904-7 has been discarded due to high levels of glycoalkaloids. COO83008-1 and AO82611-7 will be released in the near future. AO85165-1 will be evaluated in the regional trial for the third year in 1996.

Western Regional Trial:

The KES was one of 14 sites for 1995 western regional trials. This is the final stage of formal evaluation of potato selections from all western states. Crop performance in the KES trial was similar to results observed in the statewide trial (Tables 5 and 6). The yield of Russet Burbank was lower than has been observed in any variety trial at KES since at least 1987. Total No.1 yield for Russet Burbank was significantly lower than all entries except A84420-5W. Several selections produced over 200 percent of Russet Burbank's No.1 yield. The Oregon selection, AO85165-1, achieved the highest No.1 yield at KES and three other regional locations.

Selections remain in the regional trial up to three years. Those that are not discarded are usually evaluated commercially for two or more years before release. Six of the 1995 entries completed three years of testing, including, A81386-1, A84180-8, A8495-1, AC83064-1, AC83064-6, and A83115-12. The most promising of these are A8495-1, and AC83064-6. Both are considered dual purpose russets suitable for processing and fresh market use. A8495-1 has produced outstanding appearance with acceptable yields at KES. AC83064-6 has not been as good as A8495-1

in appearance or yields at KES, but is considered an excellent prospect for organic soils in the Tulelake area.

Five selections dropped from the regional trial included AC84487-1, CO84074-2, A84420-5, AO80432-1, and W1099 Ru. The seven selections not dropped or graduated will remain in the regional trial in 1996.

Summary

In two out of the past three years, adverse growing seasons have been experienced in the western states, particularly in high elevation, short season areas. Russet Burbank crops have suffered from reduced yields, reduced size, and reduced economic returns due to late planting, frost damage, and slow growth during cool weather. One result is greater interest in alternatives to Russet Burbank for both processing and fresh market use. In 1995, Russet Burbank declined to less than 50 percent of the acreage in the Klamath Basin. Increased production of chipping varieties has been responsible for some reduction in Russet Burbank acreage, but the major shift has been to Russet Norkotah for the fresh market. Areas devoted primarily to processing crops have experienced large substitution of Shepody for early season processing, and replacement of Russet Burbank with Shepody in the Treasure Valley, where sugar ends are a serious problem in Russet Burbank.

While the erosion of Russet Burbank dominance in the northwest is well underway, there is much room for further progress in variety development. Replacement varieties such as Shepody, Norkotah, Ranger, and Frontier have different, but important limitations. The Oregon variety development program currently has two dual purpose

Potato Variety Screening Trials

russets with good prospects for successful introduction. COO83008-1 and AO82611-7 are primarily French fry processing selections. The selection AO85165-1 continues to demonstrate good potential as a fresh market russet with high yields and excellent appearance. Several selections from Idaho and Colorado programs continue to warrant interest and enthusiasm. Most of the material in the 1995 Oregon statewide and preliminary trials was superior to Russet Burbank in yield potential. Northwest variety development programs have many promising selections to offer the industry in the near future.



Klamath Experiment Station

Table 1. Characteristics of entries selected from the Preliminary Yield Trial for further evaluation, Klamath Falls, OR. 1995.

| Variety / selection | Percent stand | Vigor rating ¹ | Vine maturity ² | Specific gravity | Percent H.H. & B.C. ³ |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Russet Burbank | 93 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 1.084 | 0 |
| Lemhi | 98 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.088 | 10 |
| Shepody | 95 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.080 | 0 |
| Norkotah | 98 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 1.071 | 30 |
| Atlantic | 98 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.098 | 25 |
| AO88102-6 | 100 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.093 | 0 |
| AO88103-3 | 100 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 1.085 | 20 |
| AO88162-2 | 95 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 1.085 | 0 |
| AO88166-9 | 95 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 1.087 | 0 |
| AO88198-7 | 98 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 1.077 | 0 |
| AO91004-6 | 100 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 1.095 | 5 |
| AO91522-4 | 100 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 1.078 | 0 |
| AO91812-1 | 93 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 1.089 | 0 |
| AO91812-2 | 95 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 1.083 | 10 |
| AO91821-3 | 100 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 1.089 | 5 |

^{1/} Vigor rating: (1 - small, weak; 5 - large, robust)

^{2/} Vine maturity: (1 - early; 5 - late)

^{3/} H.H. & B.C. = (Hollow heart plus brown center - % in 10 large tubers/sample)

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 2. Tuber yield by grade for entries selected from the Preliminary Yield Trial for further evaluation, Klamath Falls, OR. 1995.

| Variety / selection | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | Yield | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | 4 -12 oz | > 12 oz | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | Total |
| | cwt/A | | | | | | |
| Russet Burbank | 339 | 28 | 367 | 127 | 0 | 10 | 504 |
| Lemhi | 265 | 144 | 409 | 58 | 8 | 11 | 485 |
| Shepody | 230 | 267 | 497 | 19 | 49 | 15 | 580 |
| Norkotah | 432 | 84 | 516 | 49 | 6 | 15 | 586 |
| Atlantic | 358 | 161 | 519 | 38 | 8 | 11 | 575 |
| AO88102-6 | 467 | 30 | 497 | 116 | 14 | 28 | 654 |
| AO88103-3 | 518 | 81 | 599 | 75 | 6 | 15 | 695 |
| AO88162-2 | 315 | 19 | 334 | 95 | 7 | 21 | 457 |
| AO88166-9 | 287 | 162 | 449 | 24 | 5 | 8 | 485 |
| AO88198-7 | 356 | 75 | 431 | 55 | 0 | 5 | 490 |
| AO91004-6 | 409 | 23 | 432 | 85 | 30 | 21 | 568 |
| AO91522-4 | 318 | 256 | 574 | 36 | 0 | 29 | 639 |
| AO91812-1 | 417 | 72 | 489 | 57 | 0 | 10 | 556 |
| AO91812-2 | 500 | 74 | 574 | 103 | 0 | 7 | 684 |
| AO91821-3 | 383 | 20 | 403 | 140 | 0 | 2 | 545 |
| Mean ¹ | 373 | 100 | 473 | 72 | 9 | 14 | 568 |

^{1/} Means for standard varieties and clones selected only.

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 3. Characteristics of entries in the Oregon Statewide Trial, Klamath Falls, OR. 1995.

| Variety / selection | Percent stand | Vigor rating ¹ | Vine maturity ² | Specific gravity | Percent H.H. & B.C. ³ |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Russet Burbank | 98 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 1.083 | 5 |
| Lemhi | 91 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 1.082 | 20 |
| Shepody | 94 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 1.080 | 0 |
| Norkotah | 98 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.073 | 25 |
| Atlantic | 89 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 1.096 | 38 |
| AO82611-7 | 97 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 1.084 | 0 |
| COO83008-1 | 88 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 1.088 | 10 |
| NDO2904-7 | 93 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.076 | 0 |
| AO85165-1 | 93 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 1.079 | 10 |
| AO87018-23* | 99 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 1.084 | 33 |
| AO87119-3* | 93 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 1.067 | 0 |
| AO87277-6* | 95 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 1.088 | 3 |
| AO89128-4* | 93 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 1.093 | 0 |
| AO89142-2 | 75 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 1.077 | 3 |
| COO90071-1* | 94 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 1.084 | 0 |
| AO85058-10 | 98 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 1.082 | 18 |
| AO89396-3 | 97 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 1.079 | 3 |
| AO90007-1 | 79 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 1.081 | 0 |
| AO90007-11 | 92 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 1.078 | 18 |
| AO90014-1* | 94 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 1.086 | 0 |
| AO90017-4* | 89 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 1.084 | 10 |
| AO90021-9 | 90 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 1.085 | 0 |
| AO90033-6 | 83 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 1.073 | 0 |
| AO90033-7 | 84 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 1.076 | 0 |
| AO90036-5 | 95 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 1.092 | 8 |
| AO90045-13* | 83 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 1.081 | 13 |
| AO90072-3 | 90 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 1.087 | 0 |
| AO90087-3 | 97 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 1.074 | 8 |
| AO90088-1 | 96 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 1.085 | 0 |
| AO90089-5 | 99 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.094 | 0 |
| AO90310-2 | 90 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 1.083 | 0 |
| AO90319-1* | 95 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 1.082 | 5 |
| AO90321-1 | 98 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 1.079 | 5 |
| Mean | 92 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 1.082 | 7 |
| LSD (0.05) | | | | 0.005 | |

* retained for further evaluations

^{1/} Vigor rating: (1 - small, weak; 5 - large, robust)

^{2/} Vine maturity: (1 - early; 5 - late)

^{3/} H.H. & B.C. = (Hollow heart plus brown center in 10 large tubers/sample)

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 4. Tuber yield by grade for entries in the Oregon Statewide Yield Trial, Klamath Falls, OR. 1995.

| Variety / selection | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | Yield | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | 4 - 12 oz | > 12 oz | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | Total |
| | cwt/A | | | | | | |
| Russet Burbank | 275 | 13 | 289 | 78 | 4 | 8 | 378 |
| Lemhi | 196 | 40 | 235 | 27 | 11 | 12 | 285 |
| Shepody | 241 | 39 | 279 | 25 | 0 | 13 | 318 |
| Norkotah | 246 | 63 | 309 | 41 | 6 | 19 | 375 |
| Atlantic | 277 | 110 | 386 | 30 | 2 | 11 | 429 |
| AO82611-7 | 266 | 62 | 328 | 45 | 16 | 13 | 403 |
| COO83008-1 | 320 | 103 | 423 | 26 | 6 | 11 | 465 |
| NDO2904-7 | 289 | 78 | 367 | 32 | 5 | 4 | 409 |
| AO85165-1 | 299 | 138 | 437 | 25 | 18 | 6 | 487 |
| AO87018-23* | 289 | 50 | 339 | 42 | 3 | 11 | 394 |
| AO87119-3* | 313 | 66 | 379 | 52 | 9 | 6 | 446 |
| AO87277-6* | 263 | 70 | 332 | 44 | 5 | 4 | 385 |
| AO89128-4* | 359 | 23 | 382 | 47 | 4 | 7 | 440 |
| AO89142-2 | 182 | 170 | 352 | 14 | 17 | 9 | 393 |
| COO90071-1* | 359 | 68 | 428 | 43 | 15 | 12 | 497 |
| AO85058-10 | 182 | 20 | 202 | 23 | 4 | 2 | 230 |
| AO89396-3 | 306 | 52 | 358 | 34 | 5 | 4 | 401 |
| AO90007-1 | 234 | 66 | 300 | 26 | 0 | 9 | 335 |
| AO90007-11 | 295 | 87 | 382 | 26 | 12 | 15 | 436 |
| AO90014-1* | 327 | 17 | 344 | 31 | 0 | 6 | 382 |
| AO90017-4* | 329 | 14 | 344 | 45 | 8 | 7 | 403 |
| AO90021-9 | 341 | 16 | 357 | 75 | 1 | 3 | 436 |
| AO90033-6 | 235 | 65 | 301 | 20 | 6 | 36 | 362 |
| AO90033-7 | 233 | 116 | 350 | 25 | 7 | 6 | 387 |
| AO90036-5 | 278 | 44 | 322 | 40 | 8 | 6 | 376 |
| AO90045-13* | 177 | 221 | 398 | 18 | 40 | 8 | 464 |
| AO90072-3 | 286 | 71 | 357 | 32 | 3 | 5 | 397 |
| AO90087-3 | 250 | 106 | 356 | 14 | 27 | 14 | 411 |
| AO90088-1 | 312 | 41 | 353 | 71 | 11 | 14 | 450 |
| AO90089-5 | 196 | 0 | 196 | 90 | 0 | 4 | 289 |
| AO90310-2 | 203 | 24 | 227 | 46 | 3 | 4 | 280 |
| AO90319-1* | 220 | 8 | 228 | 48 | 2 | 3 | 282 |
| AO90321-1 | 108 | 21 | 129 | 41 | 1 | 1 | 171 |
| Mean | 263 | 63 | 326 | 39 | 8 | 9 | 382 |
| CV (%) | 22 | 57 | 21 | 45 | 112 | 96 | 18 |
| LSD (0.05) | 80 | 51 | 94 | 25 | 13 | 12 | 94 |

* Retained for further evaluations

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 5. Characteristics of entries in the Western Regional Trial, Klamath Falls, OR. 1995.

| Variety / selection | Percent stand | Vigor rating ¹ | Vine maturity ² | Specific gravity | Percent H.H. & B.C. ³ | Culinary quality ⁴ |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Russet Burbank | 98 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 1.084 | 0 | 68 |
| Ranger Russet | 99 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 1.085 | 8 | 67 |
| Russet Norkotah | 97 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 1.073 | 30 | 67 |
| A81386-1 | 93 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 1.076 | 8 | 68 |
| A83115-12 | 99 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 1.075 | 3 | 62 |
| A8495-1 | 98 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 1.082 | 0 | 56 |
| A84118-3 | 92 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 1.083 | 5 | 61 |
| A84180-8 | 97 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 1.074 | 10 | 61 |
| AC83064-1 | 86 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 1.072 | 0 | 71 |
| AC83064-6 | 88 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.075 | 15 | 66 |
| AC84487-1 | 95 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 1.074 | 3 | 57 |
| AO80432-1 | 87 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 1.089 | 3 | 50 |
| AO85165-1 | 93 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 1.081 | 10 | 64 |
| ATX84706-2 | 89 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 1.077 | 5 | 57 |
| CO84074-2 | 83 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 1.069 | 0 | 64 |
| TX1229-2 | 88 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.079 | 8 | 53 |
| A82360-7Ru | 96 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 1.093 | 0 | 51 |
| A84420-5W | 97 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 1.106 | 0 | 47 |
| CO85026-4Ru | 85 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 1.085 | 0 | 51 |
| TXA86057-27Ru | 85 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.082 | 0 | 62 |
| W1099 Ru | 94 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 1.077 | 0 | 69 |
| Mean | 92 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 1.081 | 5 | 60 |
| LSD (0.05) | | | | 0.005 | | |

^{1/} Vigor rating: (1 - small, weak; 5 - large, robust)

^{2/} Vine maturity: (1 - early; 5 - late)

^{3/} H.H. & B.C. (Hollow heart plus brown center in 10 large tubers/samples)

^{4/} Culinary quality: (total score for boiling, oven baking, microwave baking methods - higher score = better quality)

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 6. Tuber yield by grade for entries in the Western Regional Trial, Klamath Falls, OR. 1995.

| Variety / selection | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | Yield | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | 4 - 12 oz | >12 oz | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | Total |
| | cwt/A | | | | | | |
| Russet Burbank | 180 | 10 | 190 | 111 | 3 | 10 | 314 |
| Ranger Russet | 278 | 107 | 385 | 37 | 23 | 24 | 470 |
| Russet Norkotah | 241 | 74 | 316 | 32 | 14 | 11 | 373 |
| A81386-1 | 257 | 79 | 336 | 81 | 5 | 25 | 447 |
| A83115-12 | 257 | 37 | 294 | 48 | 5 | 36 | 383 |
| A8495-1 | 272 | 96 | 368 | 35 | 2 | 16 | 420 |
| A84118-3 | 256 | 27 | 283 | 52 | 2 | 15 | 353 |
| A84180-8 | 302 | 77 | 379 | 44 | 11 | 42 | 476 |
| AC83064-1 | 198 | 55 | 254 | 17 | 10 | 15 | 296 |
| AC83064-6 | 202 | 95 | 297 | 13 | 1 | 16 | 328 |
| AC84487-1 | 295 | 43 | 338 | 35 | 4 | 22 | 399 |
| AO80432-1 | 281 | 32 | 313 | 36 | 1 | 9 | 359 |
| AO85165-1 | 259 | 164 | 423 | 22 | 7 | 19 | 470 |
| ATX84706-2 | 190 | 219 | 410 | 8 | 6 | 54 | 477 |
| CO84074-2 | 232 | 82 | 314 | 20 | 14 | 11 | 359 |
| TX1229-2 | 157 | 204 | 361 | 11 | 21 | 36 | 429 |
| A82360-7Ru | 327 | 37 | 363 | 41 | 1 | 8 | 413 |
| A84420-5W | 244 | 15 | 260 | 125 | 1 | 8 | 393 |
| CO85026-4Ru | 334 | 78 | 413 | 29 | 2 | 13 | 457 |
| TXA86057-27Ru | 281 | 86 | 367 | 59 | 3 | 13 | 441 |
| W1099 Ru | 295 | 31 | 325 | 44 | 0 | 8 | 378 |
| Mean | 254 | 79 | 333 | 43 | 6 | 19 | 402 |
| CV (%) | 21 | 35 | 19 | 42 | 122 | 60 | 16 |
| LSD (0.05) | 75 | 39 | 91 | 25 | 11 | 17 | 93 |

Red-skinned Potato Variety Development, 1995

K.A. Rykbost¹, R. Voss², A. Mosley³, J. Maxwell¹, and B. Charlton³

Introduction

A red-skinned potato variety screening program was initiated at KES in 1988.

Breeding lines from North Dakota State University, USDA-ARS Aberdeen, Idaho, and Colorado State University potato breeding programs are acquired for first-year, single-hill screening. Progeny saved from single-hills are grown at KES in 12-hill plots in the second year, and 50-hill plots in the third year. Eye-indexed, disease-free tubers from second-year production are provided to the Central Oregon Agricultural Research Center (COARC) for future seed increases. Third-year selections are also screened in observational trials at two California sites if seed supplies are adequate. Advanced replicated trials, beginning in year four, include sites in the Willamette Valley. A regional red-skinned evaluation trial established in 1994 was conducted at eight sites in six states and included four red-skinned selections from the Oregon program in 1995. This report will summarize all levels of the KES red-skinned variety development program.

I. Single-hill Seedling Screening Procedures

Material for evaluation in first-generation, single-hills included 3,140 clones from 36

crosses from the North Dakota State University breeding program, 3,040 lines from 9 crosses from Colorado State University, and 1,800 tuberlings from 9 crosses made at the USDA-ARS program. Space limitations required the number of clones to be reduced to about 5,000. Preplanting selections were made based on skin color, shape, size, and general condition of the greenhouse produced minitubers.

The site for all KES red-skinned variety trials was in alfalfa production from 1986 until 1994. Alfalfa was desiccated with glyphosate herbicide in mid-summer 1994. Crowns were shredded by discing three times in late summer and fall. The field was treated with Telone II at 25 gpa on May 18, 1995 to control nematode infestations. Gypsum was applied at 1.0 ton/acre and incorporated during plowing on June 9.

All single-hill selections were planted at 36-inch spacing in 32-inch rows with a two-row, assisted-feed planter on June 13. Fertilizer was banded at planting at 730 lb/acre of 16-8-8-14S. Di-Syston was applied in the seed furrow at 3.0 lb ai/acre for early season insect control. Excellent weed control was achieved with Eptam applied at 3.0 lb ai/acre on June 21 and Matrix (E9636) applied at 1.5

^{1/} Superintendent/Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician III, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

^{2/} Extension Specialist, Vegetable Crops Department, University of California, Davis, CA.

^{3/} Extension Specialist and Research Assistant, respectively, Department of Crop and Soil Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR.

Acknowledgment: Appreciation is expressed to potato breeding programs at Aberdeen, Idaho, North Dakota State University, and Colorado State University for providing breeding lines for evaluation. Partial funding from the CSREES, USDA-ARS, and the Oregon Potato Commission is gratefully recognized.

Red-skinned Potato Variety Development, 1995

ounce/acre on August 2. Fungicide and foliar insecticide treatments were applied as described on page 95. Vines were desiccated with Diquat applied at 1.0 pint/acre on September 14. Tuber families were dug with a two-row, flat-bed digger and displayed for selection on October 6.

Results and Discussion

Low plant populations and the inability to use metribuzin due to red-skinned selections' sensitivity to injury, has resulted in difficulty in controlling weeds in single-hill production in the past. Matrix appears to be an excellent solution to this problem. No injury was observed in potato plants that ranged from recently emerged to row closure size at the time of application. The product provided excellent control of most weed species present. The main exception was lambsquarter, which was stunted but not killed by Matrix.

Most of the minitubers produced plants. About 10 percent of plants were rank in vegetative growth and did not initiate tubers. Due to late planting, some clones were very immature when vines were killed. Skinning damage was serious in many of the selections. Ninety-two clones were selected at harvest (Table 1). Approximately two percent of the North Dakota and Colorado selections and one percent of Idaho clones planted were selected. After three months in storage they were displayed for comparison with standard varieties and 33 clones were retained for further evaluation. These were eye-indexed in January and tested in a greenhouse for virus diseases. Preliminary readings suggest that at least nine of the clones will have to be discarded due to potato virus Y (PVY) infection.

Several others will have insufficient disease-free seed to plant 12-hill plots in 1996.

II. Multi-hill Observational and Replicated Yield Trials:

Procedures

Forty-seven clones from 1994 single-hill selections were planted in 12-hill plots, and 4 selections from 1993 single-hills were planted in 50-hill plots at KES on June 20. Seedpieces were spaced at 8.7 inches in 32-inch rows. Cultural practices were the same as described for single-hill production. Potatoes were dug and displayed for selection on October 6.

Several additional KES red-skinned selections from 1992 or earlier single-hills were evaluated at one or more locations. At Corvallis and Klamath Falls, advanced KES selections were included in replicated yield trials with standard varieties and entries in the western regional trial. The KES trial was planted on June 20, vines were killed on September 14, and potatoes were harvested on October 2. Individual plots were 36 hills, with seed spaced at 8.7 inches in 32-inch rows. The Corvallis trial was planted on May 29, vines were desiccated on September 14, and potatoes were harvested on October 16. Crops were grown under standard local cultural practices at Corvallis, and as described for single-hill plots at KES. Crops at Bakersfield were planted on February 21 and harvested on June 19.

Results

Four 12-hill selections and one 50-hill selection were saved for further evaluation (Table 2). The selection NDO5108-1 was also included in observational trials at Bakersfield,

Red-skinned Potato Variety Development, 1995

California. It was selected for further testing at that site. Thirty tubers of each of these selections were eye-indexed and virus-tested in greenhouse culture. No virus was detected in AO92657-3. From 4 to 12 plants were infected with PVY in the other four clones. Five disease-free tubers from 12-hill selections will be provided to COARC for seed increase. Remaining seed will be used for observational trials at KES and California sites. Five advanced selections from 1991 and 1992 single-hills were evaluated in replicated trials at both KES and Corvallis (Table 3), and in observational plots at Bakersfield. Performance was inconsistent between locations, partly due to virus infections in the seed. NDO4323-2R produced a high yield at Corvallis and the highest average yield of No. 1s across locations. It was rated quite high in a strip trial in Texas. This selection will be retained in spite of growth cracks observed at KES and Bakersfield. NDO4300-1R, NDO4588-5R, and NDO4615-1R will also be kept for further testing. NDO4578-1R was not considered acceptable at any of the three sites and will be discarded. In the KES plots, this selection had nearly 30 percent PVY infection. NDO4592-3R and NDO4784-2R produced low yields at Corvallis and were not selected at Bakersfield. NDO4592-3R was highly rated in a seed increase plot in California and will be retained one more year in Bakersfield.

NDO3994-2 produced relatively high yields of small, attractive tubers in Texas and Bakersfield. This selection was not evaluated in Oregon trials in 1995 due to low yields observed in 1994. Remaining seed supplies will be used for Texas trials in 1996. NDO2686-4R was also discarded in Oregon but retained in California where it has been

considered better than the sister line, NDO2686-6R. An attempt will be made to obtain a new seed supply for Oregon.

III. Western Regional Red-skinned Trial:

Procedures

Three standard varieties, 2 Nebraska strains of Redsen, 10 western regional entries, and 5 advanced KES reds were included in the randomized block design experiment described above. Seed was hand cut to 1.5 to 2.0 ounces on May 25, suberized, and held at about 55 °F until planting on June 20. Cultural practices are described above. Plant emergence was recorded on July 7, 11, and 18. The incidence of virus infection, based on visual symptoms, was recorded on July 18. Vine vigor was rated on August 3 and vine maturity was noted on September 8.

Vines were desiccated with 1.0 pint/acre of Diquat applied on September 14. Potatoes were harvested on October 2 with a one-row, digger-bagger. All tubers from each plot were stored and graded in early November. External tuber characteristics were noted for each replication at grading. Ten large tubers from each plot were cut and inspected for internal defects. Samples of 6- to 8-ounce tubers were saved from one replication of each entry for evaluation of culinary quality in boiling, oven baking, and microwave baking preparation methods.

Results and Discussion

Crop development was seriously affected by the long delay between seed cutting and planting, and by poor quality seed in some lots. Excessive sprouting occurred in some lots

Red-skinned Potato Variety Development, 1995

before planting. Fungal and bacterial infections were noted on several lots. Low emergence and poor vine vigor was noted in Sangre, CO86142-3R, CO86218-2R, and COTX86146-2R (Table 4). Severe PVY infection was found in NDO2438-7R, NDO2686-6R, and NDO4578-1R. The virus infection in NDO2438-7R and NDO2686-6R was noted at all western regional red-skinned trial sites. Late maturity and severe skinning was observed in AD82705-1R, AD82706-2R, and COTX86146-2R.

Yields observed in this trial were about 50 percent of typical yields obtained in red-skinned selections at KES in recent years. Red LaSoda achieved the highest yield of all entries (Table 5). AD82705-1R, AD82706-2R, and NDO4615-1R were not significantly lower in No.1 yield than Red LaSoda. The Oregon selection NDO2469-1R produced the lowest yield at KES and was also low in yield at other regional sites. This selection is being discarded. The Texas selection, COTX86146-2R, was also discarded based on performance at all locations. None of the official entries in the regional trial were impressive in the KES trial. Seed-borne diseases and very late planting undoubtedly contributed to poor performance in most of the selections. The data obtained in this experiment may be useful to identify weaknesses such as late maturity, susceptibility to skinning, and poor tuber appearance. It is not valid for comparing yield, grade, and tuber size distribution, or as a basis for decisions regarding disposition of selections.

Summary

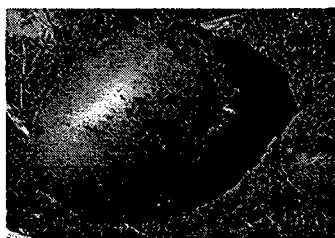
Seed production for the red-skinned variety development program presents a

challenge. In an attempt to avoid powdery scab infections, the COARC seed increase was moved from Powell Butte to Madras in 1994. High levels of PVY infection occurred in several selections. Some of the red-skinned selections mask symptoms quite effectively, reducing the ability to rogue diseased plants. The net effect of changing locations for seed increase was a serious PVY problem. The 1995 increase was moved back to Powell Butte and powdery scab was encountered again. The program clearly needs a new location for production of seed for varieties susceptible to powdery scab, including red- and white-skinned selections.

Virus infections were also encountered in early generation material at KES in 1995. In previous years, very few single-hill selections have become infected with PVY. The high incidence in 1995 coincides with a high infection level in several local seed crops. These problems have resulted in a temporary setback for the program. The KES selections in the western regional trial could not be fairly evaluated in 1995 trials. Seed supplies will be insufficient for entering them in 1996 trials. When adequate, good quality seed becomes

available, NDO2438-6R, NDO2438-7R, NDO2686-6R, and COO86107-1R will be returned to the regional trial. Disease-free tissue culture plantlets of these selections will be provided to Colorado State

University in 1996, to obtain an alternate seed source for the future. The early generation aspects of the program will continue at KES in 1996.



Klamath Experiment Station

Table 1. Single-hill red-skinned potato seedlings planted and selected at Klamath Falls, OR, 1995.

| Family No. | Parents | | Number of plants | No. selected | |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | female | male | | fall | winter |
| NDO5178 | MN15620 | W1100R | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5183 | MN15622 | 4421-3R | 9 | 1 | 0 |
| NDO5225 | 2050-1R | 3904-6R | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5227 | 2224-5R | 3904-6R | 49 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5261 | 2686-2R | 3630-17R | 31 | 2 | 1 |
| NDO5262 | 2686-2R | 4269-9R | 41 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5292 | 3630-17R | 4164-1R | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5409 | 4224-1R | 4407-8R | 36 | 1 | 0 |
| NDO5413 | 4229-3R | W1100R | 46 | 2 | 0 |
| NDO5438 | 4339-10R | 4269-9R | 30 | 5 | 1 |
| NDO5465 | 4398-1R | 3904-6R | 58 | 2 | 1 |
| NDO5473 | 4407-8R | 2224-5R | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5484 | 4422-2R | W1100R | 53 | 2 | 1 |
| NDO5504 | Bison | 1871-3R | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5534 | Fontenot | Bison | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5538 | Fontenot | 3261-5R | 20 | 1 | 0 |
| NDO5587 | Reddale | S. gourlavi | 46 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5588 | Reddale | 2050-1R | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5589 | Reddale | 3261-5R | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5593 | Red Norland | 4255-3R | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5755 | 1871-3R | Bison | 41 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5760 | 2050-1R | Reddale | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5762 | 2050-1R | 4253-3R | 15 | 1 | 0 |
| NDO5765 | 2224-5R | Fontenot | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5766 | 2224-5R | Red Norland | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5768 | 2225-1R | Red Norland | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5785 | 3530-13R | 1871-3R | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5838 | 4229-3R | Red Norland | 74 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5839 | 4229-3R | 1871-3R | 126 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5844 | 4251-3R | 3574-5R | 157 | 2 | 0 |
| NDO5846 | 4253-3R | 2224-5R | 141 | 9 | 2 |
| NDO5847 | 4255-3R | Bison | 136 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5849 | 4255-3R | Reddale | 76 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5853 | 4255-3R | 1871-3R | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO5862 | 4299-7R | Fontenot | 183 | 13 | 4 |
| NDO Sub-Total | | | 1,805 | 41 | 10 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 1. (continued) Single-hill red-skinned potato seedlings planted and selected at Klamath Falls, OR, 1995.

| Family No. | Parents | | Number of plants | No. selected | |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | female | male | | fall | winter |
| COO93025 | AC88482-1 | CO86142-3 | 149 | 3 | 3 |
| COO93026 | AC88482-1 | CO86218-3 | 133 | 0 | 0 |
| COO93027 | AC88482-1 | NDO2438-7 | 72 | 2 | 2 |
| COO93028 | AC88482-1 | NDO4030-12 | 215 | 12 | 4 |
| COO93032 | BC0981-2 | CO86218-3 | 316 | 0 | 0 |
| COO93036 | C082177-9 | CO86218-3 | 222 | 1 | 0 |
| COO93037 | C082177-9 | NDO4030-12 | 206 | 3 | 1 |
| COO93052 | CO86142-3 | NDO4030-12 | 99 | 2 | 1 |
| COO93053 | CO86218-3 | NDO4030-12 | 185 | 8 | 2 |
| COO93068 | NDO2438-6 | NDO4030-12 | 108 | 3 | 2 |
| COO93069 | NDO2438-7 | NDO4030-12 | 235 | 6 | 3 |
| COO93070 | NDO4030-12 | CO86142-3 | 83 | 1 | 1 |
| COO Sub Total | | | 2,023 | 41 | 19 |
| AO93456 | AD82705-1 | Fontenot | 154 | 0 | 0 |
| AO93457 | AD82705-1 | NDO2686-10R | 131 | 1 | 0 |
| AO93459 | COA87154-1 | A82705-1R | 54 | 1 | 1 |
| AO93469 | COTX86147-4 | NDA4146-2R | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| AO93471 | COTX86147-4 | NDO2686-10R | 73 | 1 | 0 |
| AO93477 | Fontenot | NDO2686-6R | 96 | 3 | 2 |
| AO93485 | NDO2686-10R | Fontenot | 213 | 4 | 1 |
| AO93490 | NDO3573-3R | A82705-1R | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| AO93536 | Reddale | AD82705-1R | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| AO Sub-Total | | | 908 | 10 | 4 |
| Total | | | 4,736 | 92 | 33 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 2. Potato clones selected from 1995 12-hill and 50-hill plots at Klamath Falls, OR.

| Selection | Parents | | Vine vigor ¹ | Vine maturity ² |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | female | male | | |
| <u>12-hill selections</u> | | | | |
| NDO5437-7R | 4339-10R | 1618-13R | 3 | 2 |
| NDO5464-3R | 4398-1R | 1618-13R | 3 | 4 |
| AO92655-9R | COA87154-1R | TW4 | 3 | 2 |
| AO92657-3R | NDO2686-6R | NDO3503-2R | 4 | 2 |
| <u>50-hill selection</u> | | | | |
| NDO5108-1R | 4128-5R | 2225-1R | 3 | 2 |

^{1/} Vigor: 1 - small weak plant; 5 - large, robust plant

^{2/} Maturity: 1 - early; 5 - late

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 3. Yield, grade, and size distribution of KES red-skinned potato selections grown in replicated yield trials at Corvallis and Klamath Falls, OR, 1995.

| Variety / selection | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | Yield | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | 4-10 oz ¹ | > 10 oz | Total | Bs | No. 2s & Culls | Total |
| cwt / A | | | | | | |
| Corvallis | | | | | | |
| Red LaSoda | 313 | 136 | 449 | 29 | 38 | 517 |
| Dark Red Norland | 369 | 69 | 438 | 50 | 115 | 603 |
| NDO4300-1R | 280 | 33 | 313 | 77 | 28 | 418 |
| NDO4323-2R | 398 | 69 | 467 | 60 | 73 | 600 |
| NDO4578-1R | 310 | 23 | 333 | 109 | 34 | 476 |
| NDO4588-5R | 301 | 57 | 358 | 56 | 25 | 438 |
| NDO4592-3R | 137 | 39 | 176 | 47 | 46 | 269 |
| NDO4615-1R | 181 | 46 | 227 | 42 | 59 | 328 |
| NDO4784-2R | 203 | 11 | 214 | 94 | 15 | 323 |
| Mean ² | 262 | 52 | 314 | 56 | 45 | 424 |
| CV (%) | 21 | 42 | 20 | 27 | 38 | 16 |
| LSD (0.05) | 77 | 31 | 91 | 20 | 24 | 99 |
| Klamath Falls | | | | | | |
| Red LaSoda | 252 | 122 | 374 | 36 | 41 | 450 |
| Dark Red Norland | 206 | 49 | 255 | 53 | 50 | 357 |
| NDO4300-1R | 221 | 2 | 223 | 138 | 4 | 365 |
| NDO4323-2R | 237 | 24 | 261 | 63 | 67 | 391 |
| NDO4578-1R | 183 | 43 | 226 | 92 | 16 | 334 |
| NDO4588-5R | 227 | 64 | 291 | 62 | 8 | 361 |
| NDO4615-1R | 246 | 85 | 332 | 66 | 17 | 414 |
| Mean ² | 206 | 62 | 267 | 60 | 18 | 345 |
| CV (%) | 26 | 51 | 19 | 25 | 73 | 17 |
| LSD (0.05) | 47 | 45 | 73 | 21 | 19 | 81 |

^{1/} Size breakdown at Corvallis was 4 -12 and over 12 ounces.

^{2/} Means and statistical parameters are based on additional entries.

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 4. Plant and tuber characteristics of red-skinned potato varieties and selections in the western regional and advanced KES trial at Klamath Falls, OR, 1995.

| Variety / selection | Percent stand | Vine vigor ¹ | Vine maturity ² | Percent PVY | Appearance ratings ³ | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|------------|----------|
| | | | | | color | eyes | shape | uniformity | skinning |
| Dark Red Norland | 92 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| Red LaSoda | 98 | 4.8 | 2.8 | 0 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.8 |
| Sangre-14 | 74 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| AD82705-1R* | 88 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 0 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 2.3 |
| AD82706-2R* | 90 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| CO86142-3R* | 59 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| CO86218-2R* | 76 | 2.1 | 3.8 | 0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 3.8 |
| COO86107-1R* | 94 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 5 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| COTX86146-2R* | 64 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| NDO2438-6R* | 88 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| NDO2438-7R* | 93 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 34 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 4.5 | 3.5 |
| NDO2469-1R* | 87 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| NDO2686-6R* | 86 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 28 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| NDO4300-1R | 90 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 4.3 |
| NDO4323-2R | 93 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 4 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 4.8 |
| NDO4578-1R | 89 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 21 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 4.0 |
| NDO4588-5R | 85 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 4.0 |
| NDO4615-1R | 92 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 1 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Redsen Strain | 95 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 0 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| Super Red | 79 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 3.3 |
| Mean | 86 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 5 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 3.6 |

* Official entries in western region trial.

- 1/ Vine vigor: 1 - small; 5 - large (8/3)
- 2/ Vine maturity: 1 - early; 5 - late (9/8)
- 3/ Color: 1 - pale to pink; 5 - bright red
- Eyes: 1 - deep; 5 - shallow
- Shape: 1 - round; 2 - oval;
- Uniformity: 1 - poor; 5 - excellent
- Skinning: 1 - severe; 5 - none

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 5. Yield, grade, and size distribution of red-skinned potato varieties and advanced selections at Klamath Falls, OR, 1995.

| Variety / selection | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | | Yield | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | 4-6 oz | 6-10 oz | >10 oz | Total | Bs | No. 2s & Culls | Total |
| | cwt / A | | | | | | |
| Dark Red Norland | 69 | 137 | 49 | 254 | 53 | 50 | 357 |
| Red LaSoda | 84 | 168 | 122 | 373 | 36 | 41 | 450 |
| Sangre-14 | 54 | 114 | 115 | 283 | 34 | 23 | 340 |
| AD82705-1R | 100 | 164 | 88 | 352 | 70 | 9 | 431 |
| AD82706-2R | 71 | 167 | 119 | 357 | 51 | 15 | 423 |
| CO86142-3R | 59 | 94 | 33 | 186 | 41 | 5 | 233 |
| CO86218-2R | 59 | 107 | 59 | 225 | 48 | 11 | 283 |
| COO86107-1R | 85 | 152 | 45 | 281 | 67 | 12 | 360 |
| COTX86146-2R | 38 | 79 | 105 | 222 | 23 | 11 | 256 |
| NDO2438-6R | 87 | 108 | 58 | 253 | 56 | 17 | 326 |
| NDO2438-7R | 76 | 132 | 60 | 267 | 43 | 3 | 313 |
| NDO2469-1R | 83 | 86 | 10 | 178 | 89 | 29 | 295 |
| NDO2686-6R | 88 | 109 | 14 | 211 | 66 | 3 | 279 |
| NDO4300-1R | 142 | 79 | 2 | 223 | 138 | 4 | 365 |
| NDO4323-2R | 93 | 144 | 24 | 262 | 63 | 67 | 392 |
| NDO4578-1R | 90 | 93 | 43 | 226 | 92 | 16 | 333 |
| NDO4588-5R | 70 | 157 | 64 | 291 | 62 | 8 | 361 |
| NDO4615-1R | 99 | 147 | 85 | 332 | 66 | 17 | 414 |
| Redsen Strain | 85 | 170 | 43 | 298 | 68 | 16 | 382 |
| Super Red | 61 | 108 | 105 | 273 | 30 | 13 | 316 |
| Mean | 80 | 126 | 62 | 267 | 60 | 18 | 345 |
| CV (%) | 26 | 26 | 51 | 19 | 25 | 73 | 17 |
| LSD (0.05) | 29 | 47 | 45 | 73 | 21 | 19 | 81 |

Potato Cultivar Response to Plant Population

K.A. Rykbost and J. Maxwell¹

Introduction

The 1995 potato crop in the Klamath Basin was less than 50 percent Russet Burbank for the first time. Chipping potatoes accounted for over 2,500 acres. Russet Norkotah was the leading variety for fresh market use. Local interest in alternatives to Russet Burbank and Russet Norkotah remains high. A sharp rise in infection of local Norkotah seed crops in 1995 with potato virus Y points out one of the serious weaknesses of this variety. Potato variety selection and development programs in the western states continue to produce new selections with advantages over established varieties. Since 1988, the KES has evaluated the response of the most promising new varieties or advanced selections to cultural management practices including nitrogen fertilization rates and plant population. In 1995, plant population response was evaluated for three varieties and six advanced selections. Snowden, a popular new chipping variety, NDO1496-1, an Oregon selection with excellent chip quality out of cool storage, and NDO2904-7, an Oregon fresh market russet selection were included for the third year. AO85165-1, a high yielding Oregon fresh market russet was included for the second year. Two dual purpose russets from the Idaho program, A8495-1 and A84180-8, and the Oregon selection AO84275-3 were included for the first time.

Procedures

Nine varieties or advanced selections were included in a split-plot design experiment with four replications. Main plots were seed spacings of 6.8, 8.7, or 12.0 inches in 32-inch rows. Split-plots were the nine selections in two rows, 30 feet long. Seed was hand cut to 1.5 to 2.0 ounces and suberized for over three weeks prior to planting. Potatoes were planted with a two-row, assisted-feed planter on June 12. Standard cultural practices were followed for weed, insect, nematode, and disease control (page 95). Fertilizer included 730 lb/acre of 16-8-8-14S banded at planting, and 30 lb N/acre applied as solution 32 and incorporated with a rolling cultivator on June 21. Vines were desiccated with Diquat on September 26. Potatoes were harvested with a one-row, digger-bagger on October 10. Field weights were determined for all tubers from both rows. Approximately 120-pound samples from each plot were stored and graded to USDA standards on November 2. Specific gravity was determined by the weight-in-air, weight-in-water method on a 10-pound sample of 6- to 10-ounce No.1 tubers. Ten large tubers from each plot were cut longitudinally and inspected for internal defects.

^{1/} Superintendent/Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician III, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgments: Partial funding from the Oregon Potato Commission and CSREES is gratefully recognized.

Potato Cultivar Response to Plant Population

Results and Discussion

High soil moisture levels at planting, an inch of rain in the 24 hours following planting, and some deterioration of seed vigor with planting delays all contributed to adversity for this and other trials. Rhizoctonia damage to stems and roots was common. Some seedpiece decay occurred in Russet Burbank, NDO2904-7, AO85165-1, and A8495-1. Final stands were 75 to 85 percent in these selections, compared to more than 95 percent in the others. Yields, grade, and tuber size of these lines were affected by poor stands.

As was the case in several other 1995 variety trials, the late maturing Russet Burbank produced low yields and small size (Table 1). Yield of No.1s was significantly less for Russet Burbank than all other selections. AO85165-1 was significantly higher in No.1 yield than all other selections, even though emergence was only 80 percent. A84180-8 also produced a high yield of No. 1s. The remaining selections were similar in total yield of No.1s, but varied widely in tuber size distribution. Snowden and NDO1496-1 produced a high proportion of small tubers. AO85165-1, NDO2904-7, and Russet Norkotah had high yields of tubers over 10 ounces. These results are consistent with previous experience with these selections.

Averaged over varieties, effects of seed spacing on total and total No.1 yields were small and not significant. However, tuber size distribution was significantly affected by seed spacing. Lower plant populations resulted in increased yield of 10-ounce tubers and reduced yield of tubers under 4 ounces. Similar trends have been observed in each year and in all varieties or selections evaluated. The

interaction between selection and seed spacing was only significant for yield of 6- to 10-ounce No.1s. The chipping selections, Snowden and NDO1496-1, had higher yields in this size range at lower populations, while russet skinned selections had similar or lower yields of 6- to 10-ounce tubers at low populations.

Considering No.1 yields and tuber size distribution, optimum seed spacing clearly differed among selections. Russet Burbank, Russet Norkotah, Snowden, NDO1496-1, and AO84275-3 benefitted from reduced populations. High populations were advantageous for NDO2904-7 and AO85165-1. While poor stands contributed to reduced yields, previous experience has shown low tuber set and large size is characteristic of both of these selections. The intermediate population appeared optimum for A8495-1 and A84180-8.

The 1995 experiment completed three years of evaluation of Snowden, NDO2904-7, and NDO1496-1. The response of these selections and Russet Burbank and Russet Norkotah to seed spacing over 1993, 1994, and 1995 is shown in Table 2. Russet Burbank, Snowden, and NDO1496-1 produce high tuber numbers and small size. The lowest plant population was optimum for these selections in each year. NDO2904-7 produced higher No.1 yields at the highest plant population in 1993 and 1995. In 1994, seed spacing had little effect on total yield of No.1s. This selection, like Norkotah, produces excessive tuber size at the 12-inch spacing.

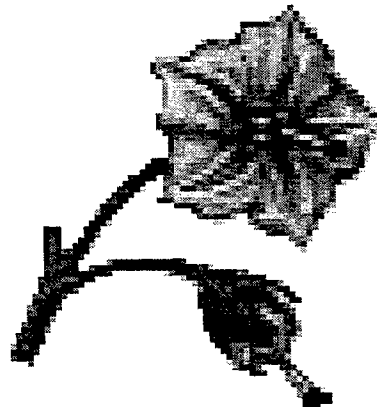
The Oregon selection NDO1496-1 has shown promise as an excellent out-of-storage chipper, except for a susceptibility to shatter bruising. The industry in Idaho remains quite interested in this selection. Oregon research personnel are inclined to discard the clone to

Potato Cultivar Response to Plant Population

protect growers from potential losses due to shatter bruises. A similar dilemma exists with NDO2904-7. Very high glycoalkaloids have been observed in this selection. The problem has not occurred in southern California, where NDO2904-7 has been very promising. Again, the interests of the industry will probably be best served by discarding the clone.

Response of AO85165-1 to seed spacing will be evaluated for the third year in 1996. This fresh market russet has consistently produced high yields with good appearance. Results to date show a need for high plant populations to achieve high yields and avoid excessive tuber size. A8495-1 will also be evaluated again in 1996. This selection has a good chance of being released. It has looked good in trials at KES, although it does not yield as well as Norkotah in most trials.

A84180-8 and AO84275-3 will not be pursued. The former has experienced a hollow heart problem in some locations, although not at KES. AO84275-3 was thought to have some important disease resistances that would be useful for home garden situations. More extensive testing in 1995 was not as encouraging and this line is being discarded.



Klamath Experiment Station

Table 1. Effects of seed spacing on performance of nine potato selections, Klamath Falls, OR, 1995.

| Variety/ selection | Seed spacing | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | | Yield | | | | Specific gravity |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | | 4 - 6 oz | 6 - 10 oz | >10 oz | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | Total | |
| | inches | cwt/A | | | | | | | | |
| R. Burbank | 6.8 | 111 | 125 | 58 | 293 | 104 | 10 | 11 | 418 | 1.085 |
| | 8.7 | 94 | 106 | 91 | 291 | 74 | 14 | 33 | 411 | 1.087 |
| | 12.0 | 99 | 125 | 93 | 316 | 52 | 19 | 29 | 417 | 1.084 |
| R. Norkotah | 6.8 | 81 | 147 | 177 | 405 | 54 | 16 | 17 | 492 | 1.071 |
| | 8.7 | 80 | 121 | 201 | 402 | 32 | 13 | 15 | 462 | 1.071 |
| | 12.0 | 64 | 151 | 228 | 443 | 26 | 12 | 17 | 497 | 1.071 |
| Snowden | 6.8 | 155 | 123 | 79 | 357 | 110 | 1 | 9 | 477 | 1.094 |
| | 8.7 | 161 | 149 | 57 | 366 | 115 | 2 | 8 | 492 | 1.091 |
| | 12.0 | 168 | 167 | 69 | 404 | 80 | 1 | 12 | 497 | 1.094 |
| NDO 1496-1 | 6.8 | 163 | 135 | 61 | 359 | 115 | 0 | 18 | 492 | 1.091 |
| | 8.7 | 161 | 130 | 91 | 382 | 99 | 2 | 11 | 494 | 1.092 |
| | 12.0 | 150 | 155 | 98 | 403 | 87 | 2 | 11 | 503 | 1.093 |
| NDO 2904-7 | 6.8 | 77 | 112 | 255 | 444 | 30 | 11 | 9 | 493 | 1.069 |
| | 8.7 | 51 | 98 | 235 | 384 | 29 | 11 | 17 | 440 | 1.068 |
| | 12.0 | 26 | 62 | 283 | 370 | 13 | 14 | 22 | 418 | 1.071 |
| AO85165-1 | 6.8 | 74 | 160 | 265 | 500 | 29 | 18 | 14 | 560 | 1.070 |
| | 8.7 | 71 | 144 | 293 | 508 | 31 | 15 | 20 | 574 | 1.074 |
| | 12.0 | 52 | 109 | 320 | 481 | 28 | 14 | 35 | 558 | 1.071 |
| AO84275-3 | 6.8 | 137 | 126 | 66 | 329 | 103 | 5 | 6 | 442 | 1.081 |
| | 8.7 | 134 | 147 | 129 | 410 | 80 | 3 | 10 | 503 | 1.083 |
| | 12.0 | 135 | 156 | 129 | 420 | 61 | 4 | 12 | 497 | 1.082 |
| A8495-1 | 6.8 | 111 | 146 | 108 | 365 | 46 | 8 | 8 | 426 | 1.084 |
| | 8.7 | 86 | 138 | 158 | 382 | 38 | 6 | 8 | 435 | 1.083 |
| | 12.0 | 67 | 145 | 165 | 377 | 25 | 8 | 8 | 418 | 1.088 |
| A84180-8 | 6.8 | 100 | 169 | 146 | 415 | 30 | 16 | 40 | 500 | 1.075 |
| | 8.7 | 116 | 189 | 149 | 454 | 42 | 6 | 25 | 527 | 1.077 |
| | 12.0 | 115 | 179 | 159 | 452 | 36 | 15 | 22 | 525 | 1.077 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 1. (continued) Effects of variety and seed spacing on performance of potato selections, Klamath Falls, OR, 1995.

| Variety/ selection | Seed spacing | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | | Yield | | | | Specific gravity |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | | 4 - 6 oz | 6 - 10 oz | >10 oz | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | Total | |
| | inches | cwt/A | | | | | | | | |
| Variety effect (average of three spacings) | | | | | | | | | | |
| R. Burbank | | 101 | 118 | 80 | 300 | 77 | 14 | 24 | 415 | 1.085 |
| R. Norkotah | | 75 | 140 | 202 | 417 | 37 | 13 | 16 | 484 | 1.071 |
| Snowden | | 161 | 146 | 68 | 376 | 102 | 1 | 10 | 488 | 1.093 |
| NDO 1496-1 | | 158 | 140 | 83 | 381 | 100 | 1 | 14 | 496 | 1.092 |
| NDO 2904-7 | | 51 | 90 | 258 | 399 | 24 | 12 | 16 | 450 | 1.069 |
| AO85165-1 | | 66 | 138 | 293 | 496 | 29 | 16 | 23 | 564 | 1.072 |
| AO84275-3 | | 135 | 143 | 108 | 386 | 81 | 4 | 9 | 481 | 1.082 |
| A8495-1 | | 88 | 143 | 144 | 375 | 36 | 7 | 8 | 426 | 1.085 |
| A84180-8 | | 110 | 179 | 151 | 440 | 36 | 12 | 29 | 517 | 1.076 |
| Mean | | 105 | 138 | 154 | 397 | 58 | 9 | 17 | 480 | 1.080 |
| CV (%) | | 17 | 18 | 24 | 11 | 27 | 82 | 73 | 9 | 0.3 |
| LSD (0.05) | | 16 | 21 | 30 | 36 | 13 | 6 | 10 | 37 | 0.003 |
| Seed spacing main effect (average of nine selections) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6.8 | 112 | 138 | 135 | 385 | 69 | 9 | 15 | 478 | 1.080 |
| | 8.7 | 106 | 136 | 156 | 398 | 60 | 8 | 16 | 482 | 1.081 |
| | 12.0 | 97 | 139 | 171 | 407 | 45 | 10 | 19 | 481 | 1.081 |
| CV (%) | | 26 | 15 | 22 | 11 | 22 | 46 | 67 | 9 | 0.4 |
| LSD (0.05) | | NS | NS | 20 | NS | 8 | NS | NS | NS | NS |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 2. Three-year summary of effects of seed spacing on yield, grade, and tuber size distribution of Russet Burbank, Russet Norkotah, Snowden and two numbered selections evaluated at Klamath Falls, OR, from 1993 through 1995.

| Variety/ selection | Seed spacing | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | | Yield | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | 4 - 6 oz | 6 - 10 oz | >10 oz | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | Total |
| | inches | cwt/A | | | | | | | |
| R. Burbank | 6.8 | 140 | 109 | 30 | 280 | 130 | 27 | 18 | 455 |
| | 8.7 | 120 | 111 | 53 | 284 | 99 | 40 | 36 | 459 |
| | 12.0 | 124 | 135 | 65 | 323 | 73 | 29 | 18 | 444 |
| | Mean | 128 | 118 | 49 | 296 | 101 | 32 | 24 | 453 |
| R. Norkotah | 6.8 | 108 | 173 | 109 | 389 | 72 | 9 | 9 | 479 |
| | 8.7 | 103 | 159 | 143 | 405 | 45 | 15 | 10 | 475 |
| | 12.0 | 77 | 155 | 181 | 412 | 32 | 11 | 14 | 469 |
| | Mean | 96 | 162 | 144 | 402 | 50 | 12 | 11 | 474 |
| Snowden | 6.8 | 164 | 123 | 48 | 335 | 136 | 2 | 9 | 482 |
| | 8.7 | 157 | 140 | 41 | 338 | 127 | 1 | 7 | 474 |
| | 12.0 | 166 | 170 | 59 | 395 | 100 | 1 | 8 | 505 |
| | Mean | 162 | 144 | 49 | 356 | 121 | 1 | 8 | 487 |
| NDO 1496-1 | 6.8 | 148 | 140 | 50 | 337 | 127 | 0 | 13 | 477 |
| | 8.7 | 154 | 145 | 69 | 369 | 111 | 3 | 8 | 490 |
| | 12.0 | 140 | 164 | 82 | 387 | 82 | 3 | 8 | 479 |
| | Mean | 147 | 150 | 67 | 364 | 107 | 2 | 10 | 482 |
| NDO 2904-7 | 6.8 | 84 | 137 | 189 | 410 | 46 | 8 | 7 | 471 |
| | 8.7 | 79 | 129 | 183 | 390 | 40 | 9 | 9 | 448 |
| | 12.0 | 57 | 104 | 220 | 381 | 24 | 12 | 14 | 430 |
| | Mean | 73 | 123 | 197 | 394 | 37 | 10 | 10 | 450 |

Effect of Seedpiece Size on Performance of Three Potato Varieties

K.A. Rykbost¹, K.A. Locke², and J. Maxwell¹

Introduction

Observations of commercial cut seed lots over several years have shown a lack of uniformity in seedpiece size within and between lots, and a tendency for local growers to use smaller seed size than is generally recommended. A preliminary study in 1994 showed a significant improvement in yield and economic returns when seedpiece size in Russet Burbank was increased from 0.75 to 1.75 ounces/seedpiece. Out of seven commercial seed lots evaluated, over 40 percent of seedpieces were less than 1.5 ounces in four lots. Only one seed lot had more than 60 percent of seedpieces in the range of 1.5 to 2.5 ounces. The study was expanded in 1995 to include Russet Norkotah and Century Russet varieties, and to evaluate more commercial cut seed lots.

Procedures

Forty to 50 pound samples of 12 cut seed lots were obtained from commercial potato growers during the 1995 planting season. Each lot was sorted to seedpiece sizes of: <1.0 oz.; 1.0 to 1.5 oz.; 1.5 to 2.0 oz.; 2.0 to 2.5 oz.; and >2.5 oz. The weight and number of seedpieces in each size fraction was recorded. Seed evaluated included six Russet Burbank and six Russet Norkotah lots. Mechanical and hand cutting methods were equally represented in the samples.

Seed tubers of Russet Burbank, Russet Norkotah, and Century Russet varieties were individually sized to 3, 5, 7, 9, or 11 ounces (within 1/4 ounce) to obtain appropriate size from four-cut pieces to plant four replications of one-row plots with 3/4, 1-1/4, 1-3/4, 2-1/4, and 2-3/4 ounce seedpieces. Russet Burbank plots were 30 hills/plot at 12-inch seed spacing. Russet Norkotah and Century Russet plots were 42 hills/plot at 8.7-inch seed spacing. Eight (Russet Burbank) or 11 (Russet Norkotah or Century Russet) tubers were used for each plot with two bud-end pieces discarded in each case. This ensured uniform numbers of bud-end and stem-end pieces for all plots.

All seed was cut on June 1 and planted in 32-inch rows on June 13. Plots were arranged in a split-plot design with variety as the main plot and seedpiece size as split-plots. Standard cultural practices were followed as described for variety trials (page 95). Vines were desiccated with Diquat on September 26. Potatoes were harvested with a one-row, digger-bagger on October 10. All tubers from each plot were graded to USDA standards on November 3.

Emergence data were recorded on July 5, July 7, and July 17. Stem numbers were counted on 10 consecutive plants in each plot on July 31. Economic interpretations of results were based on the following assumptions:

^{1/} Superintendent/Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician III, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

^{2/} Klamath County Cooperative Extension Agent, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgment: Partial funding from the Oregon Potato Commission and the cooperation of potato growers in providing samples of cut seed for evaluation is appreciated.

Effect of Seedpiece Size on Performance of Three Potato Varieties

1. Seed costs, including cutting and treating - \$12/cwt.
2. 17,424 seedpieces/acre based on 10-inch spacing in 36-inch rows.
3. Crop values: Bs and culls - \$1.00/cwt; No.2s - \$4.00/cwt; No.1s - \$5.00/cwt; 4 to 8-ounce No.1s - \$12.00/cwt; 8 to 12-ounce No.1s - \$10.00/cwt, > 12-ounce.
4. Yield of commercial seed lots would be proportional to ratio of seed sizes and experimental yields for comparable seed sizes.
5. Seed costs for commercial seed lots based on average weight of seed pieces in each size fraction.

Results and Discussion

Emergence data were recorded at 22, 24, and 34 days after planting, and stem numbers were determined 48 days after planting (Table 1). Small seedpieces delayed emergence and reduced stem numbers in all varieties. Russet Burbank emerged several days earlier than the other varieties. Final stands were similar regardless of seedpiece size. Stem numbers in Russet Burbank were slightly higher than in 1994 when the range was from 1.63 for 3/4-ounce to 2.73 stems/plant for 2-3/4-ounce seedpieces.

Effects of seedpiece size on yield, grade, and tuber size distribution were large and consistent for Russet Burbank and Century Russet (Table 2). Each incremental increase in seed size up to 2-1/4 ounces resulted in increased yield of No.1s. The 2-3/4-ounce size resulted in increased yield of No.2s and culls in Russet Burbank and reduced tuber size in Century Russet, with no advantage in yield of No.1s for either variety. Effects of seed size

on Russet Norkotah were much different. No.1 yields declined slightly as seed size was increased from 3/4 to 1-3/4 ounces. The two largest sizes produced slightly higher No.1 yields. The lack of response to seedpiece size in Russet Norkotah was probably due to severe early dying in this variety. Vines were senescing by mid-August, irrespective of seedpiece size. A different seed source was used for Russet Norkotah in this study than in all other trials at KES. While yields for Russet Norkotah were very low in the seed size experiment, Russet Norkotah produced excellent yields in a seed spacing study and in several variety trials. The data obtained from Russet Norkotah in this study is probably of little value.

Effects of seedpiece size on Russet Burbank in the 1994 study, and two-year means for Russet Burbank are shown for comparison purposes (Table 3). While yields were over 100 cwt/acre higher in 1994, the effects of seedpiece size on yield were greater in the shorter growing season experienced in 1995. In 1994, the optimum seed size was 1-3/4 ounces. In 1995, increasing seed size to 2-1/4 ounces resulted in higher yields of tubers over 12 ounces. Averaged over both years, Russet Burbank produced similar total No.1 yields at 1-3/4 and 2-1/4 ounces. The further increase in seed size to 2-3/4 ounces resulted in a reduction in tuber size with fewer 12 ounce tubers and more Bs and small No.1s.

Effects of seedpiece size on economic returns were substantial for Russet Burbank and Century Russet (Table 2). Using yield component values listed above, gross crop values increased by over \$1,000/acre for Russet Burbank and \$1,900/acre for Century Russet in response to increasing seedpiece size

Effect of Seedpiece Size on Performance of Three Potato Varieties

from 3/4 to 2-1/4 ounces in 1995. The increase in seed costs associated with these differences in seed size would be about \$200/acre for Russet Burbank planted at 10-inch spacing in 36-inch rows, and \$250/acre for Century Russet planted at 8-inch spacing in 36-inch rows, assuming seed costs of \$12/cwt. When the same component prices are applied to the Russet Burbank data from 1994 and two-year means are calculated, gross crop values are approximately 2,500, 3,000, 3,500, 3,500, and \$3,200/acre for 3/4, 1-1/4, 1-3/4, 2-1/4, and 2-3/4 ounce seedpieces, respectively.

The 12 commercial seed lots examined had a wide range in seedpiece size distribution (Table 4). These lots included both hand and machine cutting methods. Averaged over all lots, about 50 percent of the seedpieces were within the desirable range of 1-1/2 to 2-1/2 ounces on a number basis. Only two lots had 60 percent of seedpieces in this size range. Seedpieces under 1-1/2 ounces accounted for about 36 percent, and over 2-1/2 ounces about 13 percent. There were no apparent trends for different cutting practices for the two varieties, or between cutting methods.

Seed use for the commercial lots evaluated was calculated based on the average weight of seedpieces in each size class, assuming no skips or doubles occurred (Table 4). The range among seed lots was from 15.4 cwt/acre to 27.6 cwt/acre for 10-inch seed spacing in 36-inch rows. At a seed cost of \$12/cwt, the range in seed costs was from a low of \$185/acre to a high of \$331/acre.

Gross crop values were estimated for the commercial Russet Burbank seed lots. These are based on the percent of each seedpiece size fraction, two-year mean yields observed for that fraction in Russet Burbank, and values

assigned for yield components (Table 4). The estimates show a range of \$260/acre in gross crop value among seed lots. After subtracting seed costs, lot No.5 is estimated to return \$172/acre more than lot No.4.

The return for any hypothetical seed size distribution can be estimated. For example, a seed lot with 10 percent each at 1-1/4 and 2-3/4 ounces, and 40 percent each at 1-3/4 and 2-1/4 ounces, would produce a gross return of \$3,428/acre. The seed cost for this lot would be \$260/acre, leaving a return after seed costs of \$3,167/acre. Since the Russet Norkotah data was influenced by factors other than seedpiece size, no attempt was made to estimate economic returns for commercial lots of this variety.

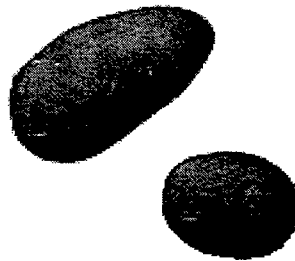
The results observed for Century Russet suggest that seedpiece size is probably an important factor in determining performance in healthy potato crops of any variety. In varieties with few or poorly distributed eyes, including Century Russet and Shepody, seedpieces with no eyes (blind seed) are an additional concern and yield limiting factor.

Conclusions

Eighteen commercial cut seed lots evaluated over two seasons were found lacking in uniformity in seedpiece size. A high percentage of seedpieces were less than 1.5 ounces in most of these lots. Yields, grade, and tuber size distribution were significantly affected by seedpiece size in replicated experiments conducted with Russet Burbank over two years and with Century Russet in 1995. Yield of U.S. No.1s increased by over 40 percent when seedpiece size was increased from 3/4 to 2-1/4 ounces in Russet Burbank. For Century Russet, the increase in No.1 yield over this

Effect of Seedpiece Size on Performance of Three Potato Varieties

seedpiece size range was 70 percent. These findings suggest considerable room for improved yields in commercial potato crops by better quality control in seed cutting operations. They also demonstrate the need to use uniform seedpiece size in research efforts.



Klamath Experiment Station

Table 1. Effect of seedpiece size on percent emergence at 22, 24, and 34 days after planting, and stem numbers 48 days after planting of Russet Burbank, Russet Norkotah, and Century Russet potatoes grown at Klamath Falls, OR, 1995.

| Variety | Seed size | Emergence | | | Stems/plant 7/31 |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------|---------------------|
| | | 7/5 | 7/7 | 7/17 | |
| | oz | — | % | — | |
| R. Burbank | 3/4 | 82 | 89 | 97 | 1.90 |
| | 1 - 1/4 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 2.45 |
| | 1 - 3/4 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 2.65 |
| | 2 - 1/4 | 96 | 97 | 97 | 3.05 |
| | 2 - 3/4 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 3.23 |
| | Mean | 94 | 97 | 99 | 2.66 |
| R. Norkotah | 3/4 | 46 | 71 | 96 | 2.08 |
| | 1 - 1/4 | 62 | 81 | 95 | 2.63 |
| | 1 - 3/4 | 70 | 83 | 96 | 3.00 |
| | 2 - 1/4 | 79 | 89 | 98 | 3.28 |
| | 2 - 3/4 | 74 | 85 | 97 | 3.40 |
| | Mean | 66 | 82 | 96 | 2.88 |
| Century R. | 3/4 | 38 | 54 | 90 | 2.15 |
| | 1 - 1/4 | 54 | 70 | 96 | 2.73 |
| | 1 - 3/4 | 76 | 88 | 99 | 3.48 |
| | 2 - 1/4 | 79 | 92 | 98 | 3.65 |
| | 2 - 3/4 | 79 | 88 | 98 | 3.73 |
| | Mean | 65 | 78 | 96 | 3.15 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 2. Effect of seedpiece size on yield, grade, tuber size distribution, and gross value at Russet Burbank, Russet Norkotah, and Century Russet potatoes grown at Klamath Falls, OR, 1995.

| Variety | Seed size | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | | Yield | | | | Gross Value |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------------|
| | | 4 - 8 oz | 8 - 12 oz | >12 oz | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | Total | |
| | oz | cwt/A | | | | | | | | \$/A |
| R. Burbank | 3/4 | 76 | 109 | 50 | 234 | 21 | 17 | 25 | 297 | 1883 |
| | 1 - 1/4 | 102 | 124 | 49 | 275 | 29 | 14 | 26 | 344 | 2136 |
| | 1 - 3/4 | 126 | 146 | 60 | 331 | 35 | 5 | 9 | 380 | 2495 |
| | 2 - 1/4 | 148 | 144 | 99 | 390 | 46 | 16 | 16 | 467 | 2927 |
| | 2 - 3/4 | 138 | 136 | 23 | 296 | 43 | 25 | 55 | 419 | 2263 |
| R. Norkotah | 3/4 | 79 | 96 | 48 | 222 | 20 | 3 | 9 | 254 | 1692 |
| | 1 - 1/4 | 102 | 92 | 32 | 225 | 42 | 10 | 11 | 287 | 1660 |
| | 1 - 3/4 | 106 | 74 | 33 | 213 | 44 | 6 | 13 | 276 | 1505 |
| | 2 - 1/4 | 97 | 105 | 45 | 246 | 35 | 7 | 18 | 306 | 1865 |
| | 2 - 3/4 | 113 | 94 | 40 | 247 | 44 | 3 | 4 | 298 | 1768 |
| Century R. | 3/4 | 65 | 143 | 141 | 349 | 19 | 10 | 8 | 385 | 2871 |
| | 1 - 1/4 | 114 | 229 | 133 | 476 | 46 | 4 | 5 | 530 | 3871 |
| | 1 - 3/4 | 160 | 232 | 117 | 509 | 42 | 6 | 20 | 576 | 3888 |
| | 2 - 1/4 | 164 | 278 | 159 | 600 | 44 | 6 | 9 | 659 | 4774 |
| | 2 - 3/4 | 240 | 233 | 127 | 600 | 59 | 10 | 13 | 682 | 4394 |
| Seed size effect | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3/4 | 73 | 116 | 80 | 268 | 20 | 10 | 14 | 312 | 2149 |
| | 1 - 1/4 | 106 | 148 | 71 | 325 | 39 | 9 | 14 | 387 | 2555 |
| | 1 - 3/4 | 131 | 151 | 70 | 351 | 40 | 6 | 14 | 411 | 2629 |
| | 2 - 1/4 | 136 | 176 | 101 | 412 | 41 | 10 | 14 | 477 | 3189 |
| | 2 - 3/4 | 164 | 154 | 63 | 381 | 49 | 13 | 24 | 466 | 2808 |
| | Mean | 122 | 149 | 77 | 348 | 38 | 9 | 16 | 410 | 2666 |
| | CV (%) | 17 | 20 | 47 | 14 | 44 | 95 | 86 | 10 | 15 |
| | LSD (0.05) | 17 | 25 | 30 | 41 | 14 | NS | NS | 36 | 334 |
| Variety main effect | | | | | | | | | | |
| R. Burbank | | 118 | 132 | 56 | 305 | 35 | 15 | 26 | 381 | 2341 |
| R. Norkotah | | 99 | 92 | 40 | 231 | 37 | 6 | 11 | 284 | 1698 |
| Century R. | | 148 | 223 | 135 | 507 | 42 | 7 | 11 | 566 | 3960 |
| | CV (%) | 19 | 19 | 86 | 17 | 41 | 173 | 36 | 18 | 18 |
| | LSD (0.05) | 18 | 23 | 51 | 46 | NS | NS | 5 | 58 | 365 |
| | Sign of Interaction ¹ | ** | ** | NS | ** | NS | NS | ** | ** | ** |

¹ Level of statistical significance for interaction between variety and seed size: NS - not significant;

** - significant at 1 percent level.

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 3. Effects of seedpiece size on yield, grade, and tuber size distribution of Russet Burbank potatoes grown at Klamath Falls, OR in 1994, and two-year means for 1994 and 1995.

| Seed size | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | | Yield | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | 4 - 8 oz | 8 - 12 oz | >12 oz | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | Total |
| oz | cwt/A | | | | | | | |
| | <u>1994</u> | | | | | | | |
| 3/4 | 145 | 108 | 65 | 318 | 31 | 25 | 18 | 391 |
| 1 - 1/4 | 204 | 138 | 77 | 419 | 43 | 36 | 5 | 503 |
| 1 - 3/4 | 199 | 154 | 90 | 442 | 55 | 49 | 5 | 551 |
| 2 - 1/4 | 233 | 108 | 68 | 408 | 61 | 52 | 11 | 531 |
| 2 - 3/4 | 293 | 109 | 50 | 452 | 79 | 40 | 6 | 577 |
| Mean | 215 | 123 | 70 | 408 | 54 | 40 | 9 | 510 |
| LSD (0.05) | 38 | 42 | 33 | 63 | 20 | 23 | NS | 80 |
| | <u>Two-year mean</u> | | | | | | | |
| 3/4 | 111 | 108 | 58 | 277 | 26 | 21 | 22 | 346 |
| 1 - 1/4 | 153 | 131 | 53 | 337 | 36 | 25 | 16 | 414 |
| 1 - 3/4 | 163 | 150 | 75 | 388 | 45 | 27 | 7 | 467 |
| 2 - 1/4 | 190 | 126 | 84 | 400 | 54 | 34 | 13 | 501 |
| 2 - 3/4 | 216 | 122 | 37 | 374 | 61 | 33 | 30 | 498 |
| Mean | 167 | 127 | 61 | 355 | 44 | 28 | 18 | 445 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 4. Seed lot size distribution and estimated seed use, costs, and economic returns for commercial seed lots evaluated at Klamath Falls, OR, 1995.

| No. | Variety | Seedpiece size | | | | | Seed use ¹ | Seed cost ² | Gross return ³ | Net return ⁴ |
|-----|-------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | <1.0 oz | 1 - 1.5 oz | 1.5 - 2 oz | 2 - 2.5 oz | >2.5 oz | | | | |
| | | % (number basis) | | | | | cwt/A | \$/A | | |
| 1 | R. Burbank | 19.9 | 30.2 | 33.0 | 14.8 | 2.1 | 16.7 | 200 | 3170 | 2970 |
| 2 | R. Burbank | 3.9 | 17.3 | 29.0 | 29.8 | 20.0 | 22.4 | 269 | 3315 | 3046 |
| 3 | R. Burbank | 13.2 | 34.4 | 35.9 | 13.9 | 2.6 | 17.0 | 204 | 3211 | 3007 |
| 4 | R. Burbank | 24.2 | 24.3 | 23.3 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 17.8 | 214 | 3111 | 2897 |
| 5 | R. Burbank | 0 | 5.1 | 24.0 | 39.8 | 31.1 | 25.2 | 302 | 3371 | 3069 |
| 6 | R. Burbank | 8.7 | 30.4 | 40.9 | 16.6 | 3.4 | 18.0 | 216 | 3272 | 3056 |
| | Mean | 11.7 | 23.6 | 31.0 | 21.4 | 12.3 | 19.5 | 234 | 3242 | 3008 |
| 7 | R. Norkotah | 30.9 | 24.2 | 23.3 | 14.0 | 7.6 | 15.4 | 185 | | |
| 8 | R. Norkotah | 21.9 | 30.2 | 32.3 | 12.3 | 3.3 | 16.1 | 193 | | |
| 9 | R. Norkotah | 19.7 | 29.2 | 29.5 | 15.0 | 6.6 | 17.0 | 204 | | |
| 10 | R. Norkotah | 0 | 2.6 | 19.5 | 32.2 | 45.7 | 27.6 | 331 | | |
| 11 | R. Norkotah | 4.5 | 25.0 | 35.9 | 24.4 | 10.2 | 19.8 | 238 | | |
| 12 | R. Norkotah | 4.5 | 34.3 | 38.6 | 18.3 | 4.3 | 17.9 | 215 | | |
| | Mean | 13.6 | 24.3 | 29.8 | 19.4 | 12.9 | 19.0 | 228 | | |

^{1/} Based on 10-inch spacing in 36-inch row and seed size distribution by weight and number assuming no doubles or skips

^{2/} Based on seed use calculation and \$12/cwt seed price.

^{3/} Based on yield, grade, and economic returns from replicated experiments in 1994 and 1995.

^{4/} Gross return less seed costs.

1995 Evaluation of the Herbicide Matrix on Russet Norkotah Potatoes at Klamath Falls, Oregon K.A. Rykbost¹ and K.Locke²

Introduction

Preliminary evaluation has shown Matrix (25 percent rimsulfuron evaluated as E9636), alone or in combination with low rates of Lexone, to be a promising alternative to metribuzin products for post-emergence broadleaf weed control in potato crops. This is a particularly promising management tool for varieties that are gaining importance in western production areas, but are moderately to highly sensitive to metribuzin injury. The Shepody variety that has become dominant in the Treasure Valley and important in the Columbia Basin, is highly sensitive to metribuzin injury. Atlantic and most red-skinned varieties are also metribuzin-sensitive. A study was conducted at the Klamath Experiment Station (KES) in 1995, to further evaluate Matrix for post-emergence weed control in Russet Norkotah potatoes.

Procedures

Russet Norkotah potatoes were planted on June 13 in a field cropped with spring barley in 1994. Seed was spaced at 9 inches in 32-inch rows. Fertilizer was banded on both sides of seed furrows at 730 lb/acre of 16-8-8-14 S. Additional nitrogen fertilizer was applied at 30 lb N/acre as solution 32 with a conventional ground sprayer on June 21. Individual plot boundaries were established on June 22 to accommodate 8 treatments of 4-row, 22-foot plots with four replications. Eptam, at 3.0 lbs

a.i./acre, was applied with a backpack sprayer to plots with treatment numbers 5-8 on June 22, and incorporated immediately by two passes with a rolling cultivator.

Intended herbicide treatments included Matrix at 0.0156, 0.0234, 0.0313 and 0.0468 lb ai/acre with a non-ionic surfactant at 0.25 percent by volume on four treatments at ground cracking. Three treatments that received Eptam were to be followed by Matrix plus Lexone at two Lexone rates, or by Lexone alone at 0.75 lb a.i./acre, applied at layby. The fourth treatment with Eptam was to serve as the control treatment.

Matrix was applied to treatments 1-4 with a backpack sprayer on the morning of July 13. Weather conditions at time of application were calm and clear. Air temperature was approximately 55 °F at the time of application, with a high of 72 °F and daily minimums of 35 and 48 °F on July 13 and 14, respectively. Soil conditions were moist following precipitation measured at 0.20 inches from mid-day rain on July 12. Soil temperatures at the 4-inch depth were 58 to 63 °F on July 13. All weather data were recorded at the KES weather station located approximately 1,000 feet from the trial site.

Standard cultural practices were followed for disease control. Total irrigation for the season was about 16 inches, applied with solid-set sprinklers at 40x48-foot spacing. Weed control efficacy was rated on July 21.

^{1/} Superintendent/Professor, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

^{2/} Klamath County Cooperative Extension Agent, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgments: Partial funding for the study from the Oregon Potato Commission and the E.I. duPont de Nemours and Co., Inc., is gratefully recognized.

1995 Evaluation of the Herbicide Matrix on Russet Norkotah Potatoes at Klamath Falls, Oregon

Percent of weeds present that appeared to be effectively controlled were recorded for redroot pigweed and hairy nightshade on each plot. Filaree and mallow control was scored where these weeds were present. Vines were desiccated with Diquat applied at 0.25 lb ai/acre on September 21.

Plants and tubers were removed, by hand, from 2-foot borders between plots in the center two rows on September 28. All remaining tubers were harvested from the center two rows of each plot with a one-row, digger-bagger on October 4, and stored until grading was done on November 1. Tubers were graded to USDA standards, with separation of U.S. No. 1s into sizes of 4-12, and over 12 ounces. Yield and grade data were analyzed statistically using MSUSTAT software.

Matrix was also used at approximately 0.0234 lb ai/acre on potatoes in another field at KES in 1995. The field included over 5,000 single-hill, first generation red-skinned breeding selections, advanced red-skinned breeding selections, several named red-skinned varieties, Shepody, and Russet Norkotah. Advanced selections and Shepody were planted on June 20. Russet Norkotah and single-hill, red-skinned selections were planted on June 13. Eptam was applied to the entire field on June 21 at 3.0 lb ai/acre. Emergence was very erratic in the single-hill selections, which were planted using mini-tubers produced in greenhouse culture. Mini-tuber seed size ranged from about 2 to 7 gms. These selections were spaced 36 inches apart in 32-inch rows.

Matrix was applied at 0.0234 lb ai/acre with 0.25 percent by volume R-11 surfactant with a conventional ground sprayer on August 2. Weather conditions were clear skies, calm, and 75 °F. Potato plants ranged from just

emerged to near row closure. Weeds ranged from lambsquarter and redroot pigweed nearly 12 inches tall to nightshade and mallow plants over 8 inches in diameter. Minor populations of shepherds purse, filaree, Indian lovegrass, and kochia were also present but plants were quite small.

Results and Discussion

Planting was delayed until one month past normal by wet soil conditions. Additional rainfall of 1.04 inches was recorded at KES in the 24 hours following planting of this trial. These conditions led to some loss of stand due to seed decay, and uneven emergence of plants. The ground cracking timing varied by several days. When Matrix was applied on July 13, potato plants ranged from just emerging to plants 4 inches high. Weed size varied from cotyledon stage to 4-leaf stage or beyond. Weed pressure was relatively light throughout the study area.

Layby treatments were not applied as both investigators were out of town during the period these treatments should have been made. As a result, treatment comparisons can only be made between the four rates of Matrix and an Eptam control. Efficacy ratings for redroot pigweed, hairy nightshade, filaree, and mallow are presented in Table 1. All Matrix treatments provided complete control of these species. Some pigweed and nightshade escapes were observed in each of the four Eptam treatments. The data for Eptam control represents an average for the four treatments that received pre-emergence Eptam applications. No evidence of injury to potato foliage was observed in any of the treatments.

Yield data, by grade, are presented in Tables 2 and 3. Table 2 shows yields for all

1995 Evaluation of the Herbicide Matrix on Russet Norkotah Potatoes at Klamath Falls, Oregon

eight treatments, even though numbers 5-8 were identical. The statistical analysis presented in this table was done using all eight treatments. In Table 3, statistical analysis only included the four Matrix treatments and treatment number 8.

The post-emergence application of Matrix provided excellent control of the weed species present at the trial site, while pre-emergence application of 3.0 lb ai/acre of Eptam did not give complete control of redroot pigweed or hairy nightshade (Table 1). Yield and grade data show a significantly higher yield of 4-12 ounce U.S. No.1s for the 2.0 and 3.0 ounce/acre Matrix treatments than for all Eptam treatments whether analyzed using all treatments or only one Eptam treatment. No significant differences were found for any of the other yield parameters, although Matrix at 2.0 ounces/acre produced numerically higher total and total U.S. No.1 yields than all other treatments. The data suggest application of Eptam may produce some degree of crop injury.

Weed control has been difficult to achieve in the single-hill red-skinned selections in previous years because of the inability to use metribuzin products and the low plant density. Significant hand weeding has been necessary in these plots in each year since 1988. Matrix provided very satisfactory weed control, eliminating the need for hand weeding except for a few of the largest pigweed and lambsquarter plants. Most of the escapes were stunted and deformed, and did not achieve 50 percent of normal size by mid-September. Excellent control of nightshade and mallow was observed. There was no evidence of foliage injury to any of the many red-skinned breeding selections or Shepody.

While circumstances did not allow evaluation of the combination of Matrix with Lexone, this combination has been evaluated previously at KES in trials with the Shepody variety. Preliminary findings indicated that the product was more effective in controlling nightshade than metribuzin, and crop injury was minor, except when application was made in a near-frost situation.

The decision by E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Inc. to market the product, Matrix, without adding Lexone, appears to be the correct decision for the industry. The growing acreage of metribuzin-sensitive varieties will be best served by this product without adding Lexone. Matrix will be a very important addition to the arsenal of weapons for weed control in the northwest.



Klamath Experiment Station

Table 1. Effect of herbicide treatments on four weed species in potatoes at the Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR, 1995.

| No. | Treatment | | Date | Efficacy rating July 21 | | | |
|-------|-----------|---------|------|-------------------------|------------|---------|--------|
| | Product | Rate | | Pigweed | Nightshade | Filaree | Mallow |
| | | lb ai/A | | | % | | |
| 3 | Matrix | 0.0156 | 7/13 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1 | Matrix | 0.0234 | 7/13 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 4 | Matrx | 0.0313 | 7/13 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 2 | Matrix | 0.0468 | 7/13 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 5 - 8 | Eptam | 3.5 | 6/22 | 88 | 90 | 100 | 100 |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 2. Effect of herbicide treatments on yield, grade, and size distribution of Russet Norkotah potatoes at the Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR, 1995.

| No. | Treatment | | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | Yield | | | |
|------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | Product | Rate | 4 - 12 oz | >12 oz | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | Total |
| | | lb ai/A | | | | cwt/A | | | |
| 3 | Matrix | 0.0156 | 216 | 121 | 337 | 24 | 6 | 12 | 379 |
| 1 | Matrix | 0.0234 | 212 | 117 | 329 | 32 | 3 | 23 | 387 |
| 4 | Matrix | 0.0313 | 248 | 127 | 375 | 34 | 5 | 13 | 427 |
| 2 | Matrix | 0.0468 | 249 | 94 | 343 | 26 | 8 | 14 | 391 |
| 5 | Eptam | 3.5 | 189 | 135 | 324 | 26 | 7 | 17 | 374 |
| 6 | Eptam | 3.5 | 180 | 135 | 315 | 28 | 8 | 15 | 366 |
| 7 | Eptam | 3.5 | 211 | 99 | 310 | 28 | 2 | 12 | 352 |
| 8 | Eptam | 3.5 | 201 | 103 | 304 | 26 | 3 | 14 | 347 |
| Mean | | | 213 | 116 | 330 | 28 | 5 | 15 | 378 |
| CV (%) | | | 12 | 29 | 13 | 38 | 91 | 51 | 12 |
| LSD (0.05) | | | 38 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |

Klamath Experiment Station

Table 3. Effect of herbicide treatments on yield, grade, and size distribution of Russet Norkotah potatoes at the Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR, 1995.

| Treatment | | | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | Yield | | | |
|------------|---------|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| No. | Product | Rate | 4 - 12 oz | >12 oz | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | Total |
| | | lb ai/A | | | | cwt/A | | | |
| 3 | Matrix | 0.0156 | 216 | 121 | 337 | 24 | 6 | 12 | 379 |
| 1 | Matrix | 0.0234 | 212 | 117 | 329 | 32 | 3 | 23 | 387 |
| 4 | Matrix | 0.0313 | 248 | 127 | 375 | 34 | 5 | 13 | 427 |
| 2 | Matrix | 0.0468 | 249 | 94 | 343 | 26 | 8 | 14 | 391 |
| 8 | Eptam | 3.5 | 201 | 103 | 304 | 26 | 3 | 14 | 347 |
| Mean | | | 225 | 112 | 337 | 29 | 5 | 15 | 386 |
| CV (%) | | | 11 | 27 | 12 | 38 | 91 | 51 | 12 |
| LSD (0.05) | | | 36 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |